

Originally Processed With FOIA(s):
2009-0166-S

FOIA Number:
2009-0166-S

FOIA MARKER

**This is not a textual record. This is used as an
administrative marker by the George Bush Presidential
Library Staff.**

Record Group/Collection: George H.W. Bush Presidential Records
Collection/Office of Origin: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:

OA/ID Number: 90614
Folder ID Number: 90614-005

Folder Title:
Monday, August 19, 1991

Stack:	Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:
V	0	0	0	0

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet (George Bush Library)

Doc. No. / Type	Subject/Title	Date	Restriction	Classification
01. Schedule	Schedule of the President [redaction] (1 pp.)	08/20/91	(b)(6)	
02a. Log	White House Telephone Log [Signal Switchboard] [redaction of personal information] (7 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(6)	
02b. Log	White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(6)	
03. Notes	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Jim Collins (1 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	
04a. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with President Wales, Poland (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
04b. Talking Points	Special Points to be Made for Telephone Conversations with Walesa and Havel (1 pp.)	n.d.	~~(b)(1)~~	~~C~~
05. Note	Handwritten notes of Prime Minister Mitterand (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
06. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Helmut] Kohl [double-sided] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
07. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Kaifu [double-sided] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Page 1 of 3

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Pinksheet Number: dw2231
OA/ID Number: 90614-005
Date Closed: 3/18/2013
FOIA/Sys Case #: 2009-0166-S
Re-review Case #:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Doc. No. / Type	Subject/Title	Date	Restriction	Classification
08. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Mulroney (1 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	
09. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Andreotti, Italy (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
10. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Prime Minister] Major aboard Air Force One (4 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	
11. Notes	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Felipe Gonzales aboard Air Force One (3 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
12. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with JAB [James A. Baker, III] (2 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	
13. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Prime Minister Ruud] Lubbers (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
14. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Ozal (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
15a. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with President Havel (3 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	
15b. Talking Points	Special Points to be Made for Telephone Conversations with Walesa and Havel (1 pp.)	n.d.	~~(b)(1)~~	~~C~~

Page 2 of 3

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Pinksheet Number: dw2231
OA/ID Number: 90614-005
Date Closed: 3/18/2013
FOIA/Sys Case #: 2009-0166-S
Re-review Case #:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Doc. No. / Type	Subject/Title	Date	Restriction	Classification
16. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Antall (7 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	
17. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Major (2 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	
~~18. Letter~~	~~From G. Yanayev to President Bush [unofficial translation] (2 pp.)~~	~~n.d.~~	~~(b)(1)~~	
19. Note	From President Bush to William H.T. Bush Re: John Ashcroft [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	08/16/91	C	
20a. Note	From President Bush to Robert Porter Re: article (1 pp.)	08/19/91	C	
20b. Note	From President Bush to Robert Porter Re: article (1 pp.)	08/19/91	C	

Page 3 of 3

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Pinksheet Number: dw2231
OA/ID Number: 90614-005
Date Closed: 3/18/2013
FOIA/Sys Case #: 2009-0166-S
Re-review Case #:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
01. Schedule	Schedule of the President [redaction] (1 pp.)	08/20/91	(b)(6)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

- P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
- P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
- P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
- P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
- P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
- P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

- (b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
- (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
- (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
- (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
- (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
- (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
- (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
- (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Monday, August 19

2:18 pm POTUS enters Oval from South Lawn
w/ Sununu, Gates, Scowcroft, Popadiuk

2:19 pm Popadiuk out

2:24 pm Popadiuk in

2:26 pm Popadiuk out

2:36 Scowcroft out

2:40 Scowcroft in

2:51 Scowcroft, Gates out

3:04 Sununu out

3:10 Sununu in

3:13 Scowcroft in

3:15 Scowcroft out

3:17 Sununu out

4:19 Sununu in

4:20 Sununu out

4:24 Sununu, Scowcroft, Gates in

4:26 Gates out

4:28 Gates in

4:55 Scowcroft, Sununu out

4:57 Gates out

5:04 Scowcroft in

5:05 POTUS to Roosevelt Room - accompanied by Scowcroft

5:36 POTUS returns to Oval
w/ Scowcroft

5:39 Scowcroft in

5:45 Scowcroft out

6:50 Sununu in

6:52 POTUS to Residence



SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT

Tuesday, August 20, 1991

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

8:00 am (15 min)	<u>Intelligence Briefing</u> (Scowcroft/Sununu)	Oval Office
8:15 am (30 min)	<u>National Security Briefing</u> (Scowcroft/Sununu)	Oval Office
8:45 am (30 min)	<u>Meeting with Governor Sununu</u>	Oval Office
9:15 am (45 min)	<u>Administrative Time</u>	Oval Office
10:00 am (15 min)	<u>Swearing-in of Robert Strauss</u> as U. S. Ambassador to the USSR (Scowcroft) (Distributed Separately)	Oval Office
10:15 am (15 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office
10:30 am (90 min)	<u>Staff Time</u> (Scowcroft)	Cabinet Room
12:00 pm (75 min)	<u>Lunch</u>	Oval Office
TBD	<u>Depart for Kennebunkport</u>	South Lawn

7:02 POTUS In	9:58 Sununu In
7:35 Fitzwater In	10:01 Cheney, VPOTUS In
7:43 Fitzwater Out	10:02 Sec. Brady In
7:55 Gates, Scowcroft In	10:04 Swearing-in begins
7:58 Gates, Scowcroft Out	10:04 Family In, ~~Scowcroft~~ In Hewitt In
8:00 Scowcroft, Gates, Webster, (b)(3)	10:15 Family Out
8:03 Sununu In	10:19 Fitzwater In
8:10 Gates Out	10:20 Powell In
8:14 Gates In	10:33 All out to Rose Garden
8:20 Gates Out	11:01 All to Oval
8:22 Gates In	11:02 All but POTUS, Scowcroft Out
8:33 VPOTUS In	11:05 POTUS to Cabinet Rm.
8:47 Webster (b)(3) Out	12:05 POTUS out to Oval w/ Baker
9:03 Gates Out	12:10 Sununu In, Scowcroft In
9:06 Fitzwater In	12:13 Scowcroft Out
9:25 Fitzwater, Scowcroft Out	UNP 08/19/91
9:35 VPOTUS, Sununu Out	12:16 POTUS, VPOTUS, 5:00 pm
9:50 Sec. Baker, Amb. Strauss In	Sununu, Powell, Scowcroft, Cheney, Baker (
9:52 Gates, Scowcroft In	to Residence
	1:19 All back to Oval, All out but Scow

1:30 Sumuru In

2:02 POTUS Departs South Grounds

PRESIDENTIAL MOVEMENTS

LOCATION Kennebunkport, Maine
Washington, D.C.

DATE 19 August 1991

[illegible]

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
02a. Log	White House Telephone Log [Signal Switchboard] [redaction of personal information] (7 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(6)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013 **OA/ID Number:** 90614-005

FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S

Re-review Case #:

P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Appeal Case #:

Appeal Disposition:

Disposition Date:

AR Case #:

AR Disposition:

AR Disposition Date:

MR Case #:

MR Disposition:

MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM
SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	5:35 AM	5:39	Mr. Paul Clarke White House Situation Room 395-6313	Tlkd-ok 5:35 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	5:49 AM	5:52	Mr. Kenneth R. Raynor (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 5:50 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	5:51 AM	5:59	General Brent Scowcroft Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0287	Tlkd-ok 5:56 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	5:53 AM	5:55	Ms. Linda E. Casey Harbour Inn Hotel Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0310	Tlkd-ok 5:53 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:02 AM	6:03	General Brent Scowcroft Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0287	Tlkd-ok 6:02 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:08 AM	6:10	LCDR Wayne E. Justice Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0388	Tlkd-ok 6:08 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:22 AM	6:23	General Brent Scowcroft Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0288	Tlkd-ok 6:22 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:36 AM	6:38	General Brent Scowcroft Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0288	Tlkd-ok 6:36 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:42 AM	6:51	Conference Call: Prime Minister John Major (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 6:46 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. David C. Gompert White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Eric T. Johnson White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM
SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	6:50 AM	6:51	LCDR Wayne E. Justice Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0388	Tlkd-ok 6:50 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	6:49 AM	7:00	Conference Call: President Francois Mitterrand (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 6:53 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. David C. Gompert White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Eric T. Johnson White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Alec Toumayan (b)(6)	
INC	PM			
OUT	6:50 AM	7:45	Conference Call: Chancellor Helmut Kohl (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 7:40 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. David C. Gompert White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Ms. Giesla Marcuse (b)(6)	
INC	PM			
OUT	6:52 AM	7:04	Governor John H. Sununu Office, Washington, D.C. White House Signal 7-2287	Tlkd-ok 7:02 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	7:17 AM	7:30	Secretary James A. Baker III (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 7:27 AM
INC	PM			

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		DISC	NAME	ACTION
	PLACED				
OUT	8:30 AM		9:05	Conference Call: Prime Minister Toshiki Kaifu (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 8:51 AM
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Ms. Francis Seeds (b)(6)	
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM				
OUT	8:38 AM		8:43	LCDR Wayne E. Justice Office, Kennebunkport, Maine Kennebunkport Signal 4-0381	Tlkd-ok 8:40 AM
INC	PM				
OUT	9:00 AM		9:18	Conference Call: Prime Minister Brian Mulroney (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 9:09 AM
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Mr. Barry F. Lowenkron White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM				
OUT	9:47 AM		9:53	Vice President J. Dansforth Quayle (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 9:48 AM
INC	PM				
OUT	10:31 AM		10:36	Conference Call: Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 10:31 AM
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM				
OUT	AM			Mr. Barry F. Lowenkron White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM				

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	AM		Mr. Neil Seidenem	
INC	PM		(b)(6)	
OUT	10:57 AM	10:59	Ms. Patty Presock Office, Washington, D.C. White House Signal 7-2199	Tlkd-ok 10:57 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	11:26 AM	11:29	Governor John H. Sununu Office, Washington, D.C. White House Signal 7-2287	Tlkd-ok 11:26 AM
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Prime Minister John Major Office, London, England via DVL	Tlkd-ok 1:00 PM via Secure Voice
INC	12:58 PM	1:10		
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Secure x7400	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. David C. Gompert White House Situation Room White House Secure x7400	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Prime Minister Felipe Gonzalez (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 1:51 PM
INC	1:11 PM	2:02		
OUT	AM		Ms. Patricia Arizu Office, Washington, D.C. 647-2199	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Barry F. Lowenkron White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Secretary James A. Baker III Z Inn, Pinedale, Wyoming 307-367-2847	Tlkd-ok 2:28 PM
INC	2:27 PM	2:35		

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM
SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Prime Minister Ruud Lubbers	Tlkd-ok 2:36 PM
INC	2:27 PM	2:45	(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Mr. Barry F. Lowenkron White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: President Vaclav Havel	Tlkd-ok 4:20 PM
INC	2:30 PM	4:34	(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Ms. Lisa Valyiova	
INC	PM		(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Mr. Robert L. Hutchings White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Mr. Lech Walesa	Tlkd-ok 4:45 PM
INC	2:30 PM	4:54	(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Mr. David C. Gompert White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Robert L. Hutchings White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	AM		Conference Call: President Turqut Ozal (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 3:03 PM
INC	2:50 PM	3:11		
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Barry F. Lowenkron White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: President Mikhail Gorbachev Office, Moscow, Soviet Union	WCL 3:22 PM via DVL
INC	3:00 PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Peter Afanasenko Office, Washington, D.C. 647-3492	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Ralph F. Sigler White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. James R. Trueworthy (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 4:04 PM
INC	4:02 PM	4:07		
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Prime Minister Jozsef Antall (b)(6)	Tlkd-ok 6:02 PM
INC	5:00 PM	6:32		
OUT	AM		Mr. Cornelius F. O'Leary White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Robert L. Hutchings White House Situation Room White House Signal 7-2264	
INC	PM			

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM
SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

August 19, 1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	AM		Ms. Patricia Austin	
INC	PM		(b)(6)	
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
02b. Log	White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(6)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

**THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON**

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

AUGUST 19th , 19⁹¹

PRESIDENT BUSH

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
~~OUT~~	XXAM		MRS. DOROTHY LeBLOND (b)(6)	TLKD WITH MRS. PATRICIA A. PRESOCK
INC	2:59 PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM XXX		MRS. BARBARA BUSH (b)(6)	
~~INC~~	3:21 PM	3:23		TLKD-OK
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM XXX		MR. JOHN BUSH (b)(6)	
~~XXX~~ INC	3:39 PM	3:43		TLKD-OK
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
~~OUT~~	XXAM			TLKD WITH MRS. PATRICIA A. PRESOCK
INC	5:32 PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM XXX		MRS. BARBARA BUSH (b)(6)	
~~INC~~	5:49 PM	5:50		TLKD-OK
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
~~OUT~~	XXAM		MRS. DOROTHY LeBLOND WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV. 304-536-2336	TLKD-OK
INC	7:35 PM	7:37		

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

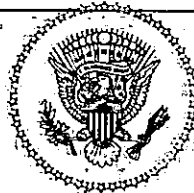
PRESIDENT BUSH

AUGUST 19th

1991

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	XYAM		GENERAL BRENT SCOWCROFT OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 653	PRESUS CA
INC	7:46 PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	XXXAM		MR. ROBERT M. GATES OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 654	TLKD-OK
INC	7:47 PM	7:50		
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	XYAM		SECRET SERVICE SECURITY POST KENNEBUNKPORT, ME. KENNEBUNKPORT, SIGNAL EXT. 40308	TLKD WITH SPECIAL OFFICER JAMES TRUEWORTHY
INC	9:44 PM	9:47		
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

8-19-91

TIME:

7:25 A
incoming/outgoing

WITH:

Tim Collins

SUBJECT:

DCM - Embassy

Moscow

FOLLOW UP:

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
03. Notes	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Jim Collins (1 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

President Bush 735
(outgoing)

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Bush Library Photocopy
George Bush Handwriting

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
04a. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with President Wales, Poland (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPECIAL POINTS TO BE MADE FOR
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS WITH
WALESA AND HAVEL

- I know you are especially concerned because of your proximity and history. You are very much in our minds as we handle this situation.
- As of now, we see no Soviet threat to your security nor do we believe they will want to give you any trouble, what with all of theirs.
- The Soviets also know that creating problems for you would produce an even stronger Western reaction. *Feb.*
→ Tell him of Yanayev letter - no exception
But we will keep a close eye on their posture toward you and keep you continuously informed.
- My recommendation is that you keep your people calm and avoid actions that could be used against reformers in the USSR.
- I would have no problem if you wish to make public that I called to ~~express understanding and to~~ apprise you of our assessment.

DECLASSIFIED
PER NSC WAIVER 1500 1021-02
By SS NARA, Date 12/3/14

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassify on: OADR

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
05. Note	Handwritten notes of Prime Minister Mitterand (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013

OA/ID Number: 90614-005

FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S

Appeal Case #:

Re-review Case #:

Appeal Disposition:

P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Disposition Date:

AR Case #:

MR Case #:

AR Disposition:

MR Disposition:

AR Disposition Date:

MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
06. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Helmut] Kohl [double-sided] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
07. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Kaifu [double-sided] (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed:	3/18/2013	OA/ID Number:	90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
08. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Mulroney (1 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
09. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Andreotti, Italy (1 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013 **OA/ID Number:** 90614-005

FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S

Re-review Case #:

P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Appeal Case #:

Appeal Disposition:

Disposition Date:

AR Case #:

AR Disposition:

AR Disposition Date:

MR Case #:

MR Disposition:

MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 8-19

TIME: 1 PM
incoming/outgoing

WITH: John Mayon

SUBJECT: Attacked (R-F-I)

FOLLOW UP: _____

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
10. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Prime Minister] Major aboard Air Force One (4 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed:	3/18/2013	OA/ID Number:	90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM_ Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: 8-19

TIME: incoming/outgoing

WITH: P.M. Gonzales

SUBJECT: Spain

attached

FOLLOW-UP:

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11. Notes	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Felipe Gonzales aboard Air Force One (3 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
12. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with JAB [James A. Baker, III] (2 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
13. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with [Prime Minister Ruud] Lubbers (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
14. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Ozal (2 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed:	3/18/2013	OA/ID Number:	90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
15a. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with President Havel (3 pp.)	08/19/91	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SPECIAL POINTS TO BE MADE FOR
TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS WITH
WALESA AND HAVEL

*to use 1-7
Antall of
Hungary for*

1 ✓ -- I know you are especially concerned because of your
proximity and history. You are very much in our minds as we
handle this situation *for one part.*

2 ✓ -- *want your views but want to go over to Larry*
As of now, we see no Soviet threat to your security nor do
we believe they will want to give you any trouble, what with
all of theirs.

3 ✓ -- The Soviets also know that creating problems for you would
produce an even stronger Western reaction.

4 ✓ -- But we will keep a close eye on their *situation* ~~posture toward you~~ and
keep you continuously informed.

5 ✓ -- My recommendation is that you keep your people calm and
avoid actions that could be used against reformers in the
USSR.

6 ✓ -- I would have no problem if you wish to make public that I
called to ~~express understanding and to~~ apprise you of our
assessment.

7 *For one part we will
have no other statement
a) support reform
b) support law*

BUSH LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY - GEORGE BUSH HANDWRITING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
PER NSC WAIVER 1500 2021-02
By SS NARA, Date 12/3/24

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
16. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Antall (7 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013

OA/ID Number: 90614-005

FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S

Appeal Case #:

Re-review Case #:

Appeal Disposition:

P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Disposition Date:

AR Case #:

MR Case #:

AR Disposition:

MR Disposition:

AR Disposition Date:

MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
17. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone Calls with Prime Minister Major (2 pp.)	08/19/[91]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed:	3/18/2013	OA/ID Number:	90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information



News Summary

OFFICE OF THE PRESS SECRETARY

MONDAY, AUGUST, 19, 1991
6:00 A.M. EDT EDITION

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

SOVIET EMERGENCY COMMITTEE OUTLINES POWERS AFTER TAKEOVER -- The hardline Communist committee which took power from Mikhail Gorbachev Monday announced it would clamp down on the press, ban demonstrations and introduce a curfew where it met resistance.
(Reuter)

YELTSIN CALLS FOR GENERAL STRIKE TO FIGHT COUP ATTEMPT -- Boris Yeltsin called for an immediate general strike Monday to protest the ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev, Yeltsin's press secretary said.
(AP, Reuter)

GORBACHEV ARREST -- Agence France Press is reporting that Mikhail Gorbachev...is now under arrest -- that according to a spokesman for Boris Yeltsin. The spokesman said Gorbachev "was under a state of arrest at his official residence."
(CNN)

SOVIET PULLOUT FROM GERMANY TO GO ON DESPITE GORBACHEV EXIT -- Soviet military forces will continue to withdraw from eastern Germany on schedule despite Mikhail Gorbachev's removal from office, a Soviet military spokesman said Monday.
(Reuter)

U.S. OFFICIALS SCRAMBLE TO RESPOND TO GORBACHEV REMOVAL -- President Bush was awakened shortly before midnight and told of the apparent ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev, a move that apparently took the White House by surprise.
(AP)

NETWORK NEWS (Sunday evening)

SALOMON BROTHERS -- Executives of Salomon Brothers resigned after admitting Solomon had acted illegally in buying government securities.

HOSTAGES -- Iran stepped up the pressure Sunday to free its Moslem prisoners and break the impasse in the negotiations.

DEMOCRATS '92 -- The elections may be just over a year away, but for now President Bush can afford to relax.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS...A-1

NATIONAL NEWS.....A-11

NETWORK NEWS.....B-1

TALK SHOWS.....C-1

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

SOVIET EMERGENCY COMMITTEE OUTLINES POWERS AFTER TAKEOVER

MOSCOW -- The hardline Communist committee which took power from Mikhail Gorbachev Monday announced it would clamp down on the press, ban demonstrations and introduce a curfew where it met resistance.

A first decree by the "State Committee on the state of emergency in the USSR" said the KGB and Interior Ministry had strong powers to fulfil its orders and prevent "fratricide and civil war" in the country.

If local authorities resisted the rule of the committee and its representatives, they would be dissolved.

"The activity of the political parties, public organizations and mass movements hindering a normalization of the situation will be suspended," the decree, published by Tass, said.

"The conduct of demonstrations, parades and strikes is not permitted," it added.

"The dissemination of provocative rumors and acts of incitement will be stopped."

It said a full state of emergency would be introduced in areas of political tension. "In necessary cases, a curfew will be introduced. We will establish control over the mass media."

(Reuters)

YELTSIN CALLS FOR GENERAL STRIKE TO FIGHT COUP ATTEMPT

MOSCOW -- Boris Yeltsin called for an immediate general strike Monday to protest the ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev, Yeltsin's press secretary said.

Yeltsin issued a statement demanding "the immediate return of Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev to his post," said his spokesman Pavel Voshchanov at the Russian parliament building.

"We call on all countries of the world both to provide moral support and to use all possible means to provide help to the legally elected president of the USSR and the leadership of the sovereign republics," Voshchanov said, his hands trembling.

He called Monday's action by hard-liners "an unconstitutional reactionary coup."

(AP)

Yeltsin Denounces Gorbachev Removal As Right-Wing Coup

MOSCOW -- Boris Yeltsin Monday denounced the removal of Mikhail Gorbachev as a right-wing reactionary coup.

In a statement, Yeltsin called on the armed forces to refuse to take part in the "coup" and demanded the national parliament, the Congress of People's Deputies, be summoned immediately.

(Reuters)

GORBACHEV ARREST

(4:40 a.m. EDT) -- Agence France Press is reporting that Mikhail Gorbachev...is now under arrest -- that according to a spokesman for Boris Yeltsin. Pavel Boshanov [phonetic] said Gorbachev "was under a state of arrest at his official residence."

...Red Army armored personnel carriers are running through the streets of Moscow -- 150 APCs are said to have moved through the streets of the Soviet capital, some of them mounted with machine guns....

In Lithuania, Red Army troops have reportedly surrounded the breakaway republic's broadcasting facilities in Vilnius....

Both NATO and the EC are...meeting Monday in emergency sessions. (CNN)

SOVIET HARD-LINERS SAY THEY HAVE TAKEN POWER FROM GORBACHEV

MOSCOW -- With the military's backing, Mikhail Gorbachev was ousted by a group of hard-liners who said they were trying to prevent a "national catastrophe." They imposed a state of emergency that sent armored vehicles into the streets and threatened Gorbachev's historic reforms.

Vice President Yanayev, a hard-liner whom Gorbachev had nominated to be the country's No. 2 officials, said in an emergency decree he was taking over as president with the backing of the defense minister, the KGB and police chiefs and other officials.

Hundreds of tanks and armored personnel carriers were moving into Moscow, witnesses said....

The KGB took one private radio station off the air. Many commuters, however, were going to work normally....

Yanayev said in a statement carried by Tass he was declaring a state of emergency "with the aim of overcoming the profound and comprehensive crisis, political, ethnic and civil strife, chaos and anarchy that threaten the lives and security of the Soviet Union's citizens and its sovereignty, territorial integrity, freedom and independence." (Ann Imse, AP)

Gorbachev Out Of Power; State Of Emergency Declared

MOSCOW -- ...In a statement Monday following the announcement, Supreme Soviet Chairman Anatoly Lukyanov said the parliamentary body would not allow the new union treaty to be signed because it would destroy the Soviet Union as a viable economic entity.

Lukyanov said the treaty was opposed because it denied the central government the right to tax....

Yanayev's statement...said the Soviet Union would honor all international commitments but said there was "no other way" than taking power to halt what it described as the disintegrating process in the country.

It said Soviet citizens now abroad no longer felt pride in being a citizen of the country and that criminal elements were robbing the people in the name of the market reforms.

In the first sign of a crackdown, the KGB shut down Echo Moscow, an independent Soviet radio station, said reported Aleksei Nikolov. The reporter said the KGB walked into the studio and told everyone to clear out. (Gerald Nadler, UPI)

Gorbachev Out As Soviet Leader

MOSCOW ...The language of the Tass statement is important because, according to Soviet laws revised under Gorbachev, he can be removed legally from the post of president only by a vote of the Soviet legislature, which is not in session.

Citing articles and codes of Soviet law, Tass said that a state of emergency had been imposed in parts of the country and that the committee of eight officials had been formed to take "decisive measures."

(Thom Shanker, Chicago Tribune)

SOVIET PULLOUT FROM GERMANY TO GO ON DESPITE GORBACHEV EXIT

BERLIN -- Soviet military forces will continue to withdraw from eastern Germany on schedule despite Mikhail Gorbachev's removal from office, a Soviet military spokesman said Monday.

"Measures to withdraw military equipment and troops from the territory of the Federal Republic of Germany will be continued," said Lt.-Col. Leonid Los, quoting a statement from Gen. Matvei Burlakov, commander of the 290,000 remaining Soviet forces in Germany.

(Reuters)

U.S. OFFICIALS SCRAMBLE TO RESPOND TO GORBACHEV REMOVAL

KENNEBUNKPORT -- President Bush was awakened shortly before midnight and told of the apparent ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev, a move that apparently took the White House by surprise.

Bush was asleep, and was awakened by a phone call and was given the news

"We are aware of the press reports concerning President Gorbachev. We have no details at this time," said a statement released by Deputy Press Secretary Popadiuk. "We are continuing to seek details."

Officials said the news from Moscow caught the administration by surprise....

A Pentagon spokesman, Air Force Capt. Sam Grizzle, said the Defense Department was "monitoring news reports" on the Soviet events but declined to comment on their possible military significance.

"We don't talk about alert status or such things -- that's par for the course," he said.

Maj. Dave Griffard, a spokesman for the U.S. Space Command and NORAD, the North American Aerospace Defense Command near Colorado Springs which monitors U.S. and Soviet nuclear forces, said late Sunday that American forces have not gone on increased military alert as a result of the shakeup in the Soviet Union.

(Rita Beamish, AP)

OUSTER TOSSES U.S. POLICY-MAKERS INTO UNCHARTERED WATERS

Just 18 days ago, George Bush attended his first Moscow summit to join Mikhail Gorbachev in signing a historic START Treaty.

Now, in a single breathtaking step, Gorbachev is gone and the U.S., which had banked heavily on the good fortunes of the charismatic Soviet leader, must determine once again if the Soviet Union -- without his leadership -- will be friend or foe in the new world order.

The dethroning of Gorbachev apparently took the vacationing Bush administration by surprise, not so much by the end result, but by the suddenness and secrecy of the action....

U.S. officials scrambled to find out how and why Gorbachev, who appeared to be in robust control at the Moscow summit last month, could no longer perform his duties "for health reasons" as Tass reported.

But no one could answer immediately the most important question: What this dramatic reversal of Gorbachev's fortunes portends for U.S.-Soviet relations. (Susan Bennett, Knight-Ridder)

Gorbachev Ouster Threatens To Damage Bush Policies

KENNEBUNKPORT -- Mikhail Gorbachev's ouster could derail critical U.S.-Soviet diplomatic initiatives and represents a potentially devastating policy setback for President Bush.

At their Moscow summit only two weeks ago, Bush and Gorbachev agreed to try to convene a Mideast peace conference in October. That might now be delayed or doomed.

The release of 10 Western hostages in Lebanon could also be affected by Gorbachev's fall as the parties involved are likely to stall for time to assess the Moscow power shift.

Gorbachev's fall, which hit Bush's vacation White House like a thunderclap, also casts a long shadow over two major arms treaties [CFE & START] that have been signed but not yet ratified.

(Analysis, Gene Gibbons, Reuter)

Soviet Upheaval A Monumental Problem For Bush, West

The end of Mikhail Gorbachev's reign as president of the Soviet Union creates enormous problems for President Bush, who relied heavily on Gorbachev's vision of a new world order.

Although Bush and his senior advisers insist that their policy toward Moscow did not depend on a single man, it is clear that Gorbachev's removal caught Bush by surprise and throws into question the entire future of U.S.-Soviet relations.

"We will build our policy on principles, not around personalities," Bush said earlier this month in a speech to the Ukrainian parliament in Kiev.

But until Sunday night, Gorbachev's reputation for stability and survivability held in check Washington's fear that the conflicting forces in the Soviet Union would spin out of control....

Now some of the administration's immediate concerns involve Moscow's intentions on continuing the [Gorbachev's] openness and reforms.

(Analysis, Timothy McNulty, Chicago Tribune)

YANAYEV, 'A CONVINCED COMMUNIST,' BECOMES SOVIET PRESIDENT

MOSCOW -- Gennady Yanayev, hand-picked by Mikhail Gorbachev as a vice president he could trust, replaced his mentor as Moscow radio warned that the country had become ungovernable.

The former trade union leader and long-time Communist Party official was elected to the new post of vice president last December by the Congress of People's Deputies after much personal persuasion from Gorbachev and a second vote.

"I want someone alongside me I can trust," a grim-faced Gorbachev told deputies after the first round of voting, when Yanayev's efforts to reassure the Soviet parliament that he was a "new-style" politician proved only partially successful....

"I support the ideas of perestroika," Yanayev told a somewhat skeptical Congress after his nomination. "I have served them, I do serve them and I will continue to serve them." ...

In the end it was Gorbachev's extremely long coat-tails, rather than Yanayev's own conciliatory rhetoric, that he rode to victory.

(Analysis, Reuter)

Yanayev Considered Old-Style Communist Conservative

In December, when the Soviet Congress initially voted down Gennady Yanayev as vice president, numerous legislators described him as a bland, conservative, old-line Communist Party apparatchik.

"I think it was an insult to nominate such a minor figure to this position," Deputy Nikolai Travkin said then of Yanayev. "He is a man who, in my opinion, holds no opinions of his own."

Only an impassioned address by President Gorbachev won approval for Yanayev, 54, in a second ballot...which was taken by liberal legislators as a sign that the president was taking a hard turn to the right.

[During the Congress of People's Deputies debate on his candidacy for vice president, Yanayev,] in a brief question-and-answer period, proved to be a cautious speaker. He pledged to avoid violence and promised "no unpredictable, no convulsive policies." He spoke fiercely against any sort of Polish-style "shock therapy" economic reform and promised to strengthen the country's army and law enforcement bodies.

(Julia Cass, Knight-Ridder)

Communist Apparatchik Takes Over As Soviet President

MOSCOW -- ...Yanayev has not criticized Gorbachev publicly, but he has expressed concern in speeches for the public well-being in the transition to a market economy....

Yanayev spent his eight months as vice president mainly greeting foreign officials. He only rarely was seen on Soviet television and his comments were sporadically reported in the Soviet press.

One of his major public appearances was greeting President Bush when he arrived for the summit in late July.

(Deborah Seward, AP)

Hardliner Yanayev In

Gennady Yanayev...was among a team of colorless Communist apparatchiks who rose to eminence at the height of a hardline backlash in the Kremlin last winter.

The so-called "gray men" moved in quickly to replace the bold reformers of the earlier Gorbachev years, swiftly taking control of key areas of the government, law enforcement, the economy and the media.

They were not considered neo-Stalinists or anti-Western supernationalists, but rather were seen as cautious bureaucrats who had reluctantly donned reform colors in recent years but were happier with the old system of central rule.

Yanayev has a background that is colorless and conformist even by Brezhnev-era standards. Like Gorbachev himself, he made his career as a leader of Konsomol, the Communist Party youth organization.

(Martin Sieff, Washington Times, A1)

**WORLD REACTS WITH SURPRISE TO GORBACHEV'S STEPPING DOWN;
MARKETS PLUMMET**

LONDON -- ...Prime Minister Major was "deeply disturbed" by the news, a Downing Street spokesman said on condition of anonymity. "The prime minister is very concerned. The situation is confused and it is not exactly clear what has happened. We are trying to establish details of what has happened," the spokesman said.

Soviets outside their country were equally confused and anxious. "I don't know if this is good news or bad news," said Yuri Lyssenko, spokesman for the Soviet Embassy in Beijing....

Stock markets in Sydney, Tokyo and Hong Kong plunged in chaotic trading, as the dollar and gold bullion -- considered safe investments in times of unrest -- soared. (Jessica Baldwin, AP)

**JAPANESE OFFICIALS FEAR SOVIET LEADERSHIP CHANGE
WILL HALT DEMOCRATIC REFORMS**

TOKYO -- Prime Minister Kaifu ordered the Foreign Ministry Monday to gather all information available on the apparent coup in the Soviet Union while other officials feared the leadership change will reverse the Kremlin's pursuit of democratic reforms.

Kaifu issued the order at an emergency meeting of cabinet members and senior officials of the ruling Liberal Democratic Party.

LPD Secretary General Keizo Obuchi said he was concerned the leadership change will reverse the Soviet Union's pursuit of democratic reforms.

Japan "will suffer troubles if the perestroika policy is reversed," he said.

Chief Cabinet Secretary Misoji Sakamoto said Japan will react to the emergency in the Soviet Union by coordinating its response with its foreign allies such as the U.S.

(UPI)

ISRAEL READY FOR MASS SOVIET IMMIGRATION

JERUSALEM -- Israeli officials called an emergency meeting Monday to prepare for the possibility of mass Jewish emigration from the Soviet Union following the ousting of President Gorbachev.

Uri Gordon, head of immigration for the quasi-governmental Jewish Agency which brings Jews to Israel, said 60,000 Soviet Jews had exit permits and were ready to leave. (Reuter)

AQUINO EXPRESSES CONCERN OVER EVENTS IN SOVIET UNION

MANILA -- President Aquino expressed "grave concern" Monday over the apparent ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev.

"We hope that the progress toward world peace...achieved under the leadership of President Gorbachev will continue to be preserved and enhanced further," Aquino said in a statement.

"The world recognizes the difficulties that the USSR is also going through.... As we wish the USSR well, I view these events with grave concern," Aquino said. (UPI)

APPARENT COUP IN SOVIET UNION SEND TOKYO STOCKS PLUNGING

TOKYO -- Tokyo stocks plunged more than 1,300 points Monday as shares were sold across the board on the news of Mikhail Gorbachev's ouster.

The benchmark Nikkei Stock Average fell 1367.61 points -- six percent. (UPI)

IRANIAN OFFICIAL SEES 'POSITIVE TREND' IN HOSTAGE RELEASE EFFORTS

NICOSIA -- Iran's foreign minister said Sunday after meeting for a second day with the leader a group linked to hostage-holders in Lebanon he saw a "positive trend" in efforts to free prisoners in the Middle East.

Iranian foreign minister Ali Akbar Velayati's remarks, along with his session with Abbas Musawi, the head of Hezbollah, refocused attention on Tehran's high-profile role in the hostage crisis.

President Rafsanjani also attended the meeting with Musawi, Iranian radio said in a report monitored by the BBC.

The dispatch did not say that they discussed the 11 Western hostages in Lebanon. But Iran has emerged as a key player in the intensive negotiations for their release....

Iran's Velayati urged visiting representatives of the European Parliament to pressure Israel.

"There is now a positive trend under way for the freedom of the hostages and Israel should be brought under pressure to release the Lebanese and Palestinians it holds as hostages," he said in remarks carried by Iran's Islamic Republic News Agency.

(Terry Leonard, AP)

ISRAELIS AND PALESTINIANS HEAD FOR COLLISION ON PEACE

JERUSALEM -- Israel and the Palestinians appear to be on a collision course which could wreck the best chance ever for convening a Middle East peace conference.

State-run television said Sunday that Israel was seeking U.S. guarantees to deny the PLO any role in the proposed peace conference.

But in London, the PLO issued a statement saying it alone would decide the composition of a Palestinian delegation to the talks.

The Israeli television report said Israel had also asked the U.S. to guarantee it will not support a Palestinian state or ask Israel to return to its pre-1967 borders as a condition for Israeli participation in the conference.

"There will be a letter of assurances signed by the U.S. regarding the understanding we've agreed on," Foreign Minister Levy said Sunday after a cabinet meeting. (Marjorie Olster, Rueter)

LIKUD BLOC DELEGATION MEETS EGYPTIANS FOR TALKS ON MIDEAST

CAIRO -- A right-wing Israeli Likud delegation of Prime Minister Shamir conferred with Egypt's Foreign Minister Moussa on prospects of peace in the Middle East and bilateral relations between the two neighbors, a Foreign Ministry spokesman said.

The spokesman said Sunday that Moussa told the Likud delegation that peace in the Middle East would be in the interest of all states in the region and the Israeli government of Shamir should be flexible in dealing with efforts under way to convene autumn peace talks between Israel and the Arab states....

Meanwhile, a senior PLO leader said Sunday that Syria and Egypt have agreed to attend a meeting of Arab states before the scheduled Middle East peace conference in October. (UPI)

PALESTINIAN GROUP URGES ARAFAT'S OUSTER

JERUSALEM -- A Palestinian group is denouncing PLO chairman Arafat for supporting Saddam during the Gulf War and is urging that Arafat be replaced with younger leaders from the Israeli-occupied territories.

The message Sunday was believed to be the first call for Arafat's ouster from inside his own Fatah movement, although other Palestinian groups in the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip have sharply criticized him.

The 14th of January Corrective Movement distributed a five-page leaflet in Nablus and Ramallah, urging "all Palestinian democratic forces to form a front capable of replacing aging leadership with new, young, efficient and honest leadership."

(AP)

SYRIA-IRAN TIES SHOW SIGNS OF STRESS
Differences Surface Of Gulf Security,
Regional Peace Talks, Lebanon

DAMASCUS -- Syria's relations with Iran, buttressed for more than a decade by their shared enmity toward Saddam Hussein, have been strained in recent months as both countries seek political advantage from post-gulf war regional developments, diplomats here said....

"We are independent. We are friends," said a senior Syrian official when asked about strains in the relationship. "But that doesn't mean we (think) the same about all problems."

"Syria is trying not to trade its relations with Iran for its relations with moderate Arab states like Egypt," the European diplomat said. "They are trying to preserve their privileged relations with Iran." (Caryle Murphy, Washington Post, A11)

IRAQI INTRANSIGENCE UNDERMINES U.S. PEACEMAKING ROLE

Iraq's reluctance to fully disclose its weapons of mass destruction has heightened concern about Washington's ability to implement a peace process in the Middle East....

Michael Eisenstadt of the Washington Institute for Near East Policy and other experts said the West's failure to dislodge Saddam as president of Iraq posed a growing threat to the Middle East peace process and to U.S. policy in the area.

"Failure to ensure Iraq's disarmament could undermine U.S. credibility and thereby complicate an Arab-Israeli peace conference and negotiations," Eisenstadt said.

(Andrew Borowiec, Washington Times, A8)

PHILIPPINE MILITARY WEIGHS ON
CONTROVERSY OVER FUTURE OF U.S. BASES

MANILLA -- With the Philippine Senate set to consider a new U.S. military base agreement, the country's armed forces and business community are weighing in publicly for the first time in an increasingly acrimonious domestic debate over the issue....

Despite lobbying by President Aquino and business, military and political leaders, as well as opinion polls that show a clear majority of Filipinos in favor of keeping the U.S. military presence, anti-base senators say they have the votes to reject the treaty....

The new U.S. ambassador to the Philippines, Frank Wisner, told reporters after calling on Aquino Friday that a rejection would be "very, very upsetting."...

So far, the Senate anti-base bloc appears undeterred.

Sen. Aquino argued that "for nearly five centuries we have been victimized by alien forces of greed and acquisition." The bases -- and the Philippines' "special relations" with the U.S. "have made our country backward or underdeveloped," postponed industrialization, depleted natural resources, exploited Filipino labor, induced "chronic mass poverty" and perpetuated a "pervasive colonial mentality," he argued.

(William Branigin, Washington Post, A11)

UNITED STATES AND CANADA EYE NORTH AMERICAN FREE TRADE ZONE

SEATTLE -- U.S. and Canadian representatives said Sunday the success of a recent free trade accord between their two countries should help bring Mexico into a much broader North American tariff-free zone....

Trade officials say experience gained over the past 2.5 years in implementing the Canada-U.S. Free Trade Agreement has speeded progress toward a more complex, three-way pact.

(Jon Ferry, Reuter)

TOKYO HINTS U.S. EQUALLY AT FAULT FOR WWII START

TOKYO -- A suggestion by the mayor of Honolulu that Japan apologize for its attack on Pearl Harbor has revived the debate here over whether Japan alone was responsible for the outbreak of WWII.

A new assertiveness in Japan has moved many Japanese to argue that Washington, as much as Tokyo, embarked on a confrontation course in the 1930s that culminated in the war in the Pacific.

"The entire world is responsible for the war," Nobuo Ishihara, the government's deputy chief Cabinet secretary said when he was asked if Japan should apologize to the U.S.

(Edward Neilan, Washington Times, A7)

NATIONAL NEWS

HISPANIC GROUP OPPOSES THOMAS NOMINATION

HOUSTON -- A Hispanic veterans group, The American GI Forum of the U.S., has voted to oppose the nomination of Clarence Thomas.

The group also called on President Bush to withdraw Thomas's name from consideration.

Thomas's opposition to civil rights programs, including affirmative action, also has been criticized by the NAACP, the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights and other groups representing minorities....

In an address to the forum's youth luncheon Saturday, former San Antonio Mayor Henry Cisneros said that Hispanic opposition to a specific black Supreme Court nominee should not be construed as an attempt to get a Hispanic on the court.

"I personally believe it is right and appropriate for an African-American to be on the Supreme Court," Cisneros said. "As much as our people have suffered, no one has suffered the racism and oppression of the African-Americans."...

The national assembly of the civil rights group also voted for the reinstatement of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 on the basis of the loss of benefits to minorities under the new act and voted for the reinstatement of the Veterans Readjustment Act on the basis of the loss of benefits to certain Vietnam veterans under the new act.

(UPI)

ACLU NEUTRAL ON THOMAS NOMINATION

The ACLU has decided not to marshal its forces against the high court nomination of Judge Clarence Thomas.

After a "quite lively" debate Saturday, the ACLU's national board fell one vote short of mounting an opposition drive against Senate confirmation of Thomas....

But "there was not a single person on that board who didn't have some problems with Judge Thomas's nomination," said Colleen O'Connor, the ACLU's national public education director. "Although the ACLU has decided to remain neutral and will not participate in any opposition efforts against him, this is in no way an endorsement of Judge Thomas."...

Meanwhile, the board of directors for the National Black Nurses' Association said it had voted to endorse the nomination.

(Carleton Bryant, Washington Times, A3)

**DEMOCRATS TARGET BUSH ON HEALTH CARE
Governors Seek To Turn Issue
To Partisan Advantage For '92 Campaign**

SEATTLE -- The debate over the need to revamp national health care policy at the National Governors' Association meeting here turned partisan Sunday as Democrats sought to pin responsibility for action on President Bush and turn the issue to their advantage in the 1992 presidential race.

Led by Governor Chiles, the Democratic state chief executives voiced impatience and frustration over the failure of the federal government to deal with mounting health care costs that many said threaten to swamp state budget and cripple the nation's international competitiveness....

Governor Clinton accused President Bush of ending the war with Iraq too quickly, allowing Hussein to remain in power and leaving Kurdish rebels "twisting in the wind."...

Governor Wilder ridiculed Bush as failing to demonstrate fiscal conservatism in office. "You talk one way and do another," Wilder said of Bush's approach to budgetary problems. He spoke on "This Week With David Brinkley." He also said that if he runs for president, he will "show you that the party inside the Beltway is out of touch with the people outside, and that's the American people."

Clinton and Paul Tsongas accused Bush of ignoring the deteriorating competitive position of the U.S. economically. Tsongas said on the Brinkley show that Bush "is not going to acknowledge the problem because he will be asked the inevitable question, 'What have you done?'"

Clinton said Bush's opposition to the civil rights bill in Congress represented the "same old scam (Republicans) have been running since the 1950s" or earlier. He said Democrats not only must expose the Republicans for using divisive racial issues but must go farther to reassure blacks, minorities and working-class whites that national economic policies will help them all in the future.

Jesse Jackson, appearing on "Meet The Press," sounded increasingly less like he would run for president in 1992, although he said he had not made a decision.

(Dan Balz & Edward Walsh, Washington Post, A6)

BUSH VOWS TO START BETTER-SCHOOLS PLAN

KENNEBUNKPORT -- President Bush told the National Governor's Association Sunday that he will embark next month on a nationwide crusade to improve America's schools.

"Our schools aren't making the grade," said Bush in a 30-minute address via satellite to the governors meeting in Seattle....

Bush won much support from the governors on his education policies.

(Paul Bedard, Washington Times, A4)

BUSH, DEMOS CLASH OVER HIGHER GAS TAX

SEATTLE -- President Bush and congressional Democrats clashed Sunday over proposals for a nickel-a-gallon increase in the federal gasoline tax as part of the highway reauthorization bill.

Both sides urged those attending the National Governors' Association summer meeting to put pressure on Congress.

Speaking via satellite from his summer home, President Bush said Congress should quickly pass the Administration's five-year, spending plan for highways and mass transit.

He hastened to add, "Let me be clear: I will veto any bill that includes an increase in the gasoline tax."

Secretary Skinner delivered the same message in person.

"The gas tax increase is non-negotiable," he told the governors. "It is not going to be signed by the President."

Rep. Foley and Rep. Roe pitched for a "Nickel For America" plan -- a 5-cent boost in the federal tax.

Rep. Foley met privately with governors, urging them to lobby their congressional delegations to "make a major investment in our infrastructure."

"We have the lowest energy tax of any industrialized nation in the world" and a \$400 billion backlog of highway repairs, he told a news conference. "We are making a big mistake in ignoring our infrastructure needs. Our future economic growth will be hampered. The Administration's proposal represents a retreat, rather than an advance."
(David Ammons, AP)

DEMOCRATS FLOG BUSH ON DOMESTIC ISSUES

Several potential Democratic presidential candidates hit the airwaves Sunday, trying out themes they may use to challenge for the party's nomination and against President Bush.

Network commentators said President Bush may be vulnerable: An ABC poll showed that 67 percent of the public say the country is headed in the wrong direction, and 60 percent disapprove of Bush's handling of the economy....

Governor Clinton on "This Week With David Brinkley," assailed Bush for allowing the Justice Department to intervene in a federal court case on behalf of the protesters preventing women from entering abortion clinics in Wichita.

"The judge was right and the President and the attorney general were terribly wrong," Clinton said. "I think it is amazing that in order to pander to their political constituencies the President of the U.S. and his Administration were willing to abandon the rule of law."

He also challenged Bush to pay attention to domestic issues, saying he would tell Bush: "You have a more detailed plan for economic revitalization of the Soviet Union, than you do for economic revitalization at home."

Governor Wilder, who appeared on the same show, attributed recent racist actions to what he described as Bush's lack of moral leadership on racial issues....

Jesse Jackson, who appeared on "Meet The Press," aggressively took on the President, saying Bush has used "buzz saw" issues, like quotas and Willie Horton, to divert the public from what he said were the Republicans' economic failings.

(Michael Frisby, Boston Globe)

Democrats Target Bush Economic Policy

..."Economic losses of 3 million jobs and \$3 trillion in debt, and almost \$400 billion in deficit spending, is...based upon some combination of faulty economic philosophy, malfeasance, corruption and greed," said Jesse Jackson while appearing on "Meet The Press."
(J. Jennings Moss, Washington Times, A1)

**BUSH DEFENDS ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES,
REFUSES TO MEET OPERATION RESCUE LEADERS**

KENNEBUNKPORT -- President Bush, who has been under increasing attack from Democrats who say he is departing from his pledge to be the "environmental president," defended his policies Sunday and said he is receiving a lot of criticism for "leaning too far over on the side of the environment."

Bush did not specify who was making such a criticism, but left the impression it came from people who have been thrown out of work by environmental regulations.

Governor Barbara Roberts of Oregon raised the environmental issue by asking Bush how the nation could become less dependent on foreign oil if Bush was cutting back on mass transit.

Bush defended his energy policy, and then criticized those who want to end dependence on foreign oil while not allowing offshore oil drilling....

Bush declined a request to meet with a representative of the antiabortion group Operation Rescue, just as he declined to meet with labor officials on Friday protesting his action against the extension of unemployment benefits.

(Michael Kranish, Boston Globe)

**BUSH REFUSES TO MEET ABORTION FOES
Wichita Protest Leaders
Draw Parallels To Civil Rights Movement**

KENNEBUNKPORT -- President Bush Sunday refused to see leaders of a militant antiabortion group and repeated his call for the demonstrators to obey the law in Wichita, Kan.

"I'm trying to get a vacation here," Bush said of his refusal to meet with Randall Terry and other leaders of Operation Rescue.

The President on Saturday expressed his disapproval of the group's tactics. "I think breaking the law is excessive," Bush said of the group."...

Bush, questioned before attending church here, said that if he had met with Terry he would have told him the same thing he said publicly earlier -- obey the law. "I'd say, hey, please abide with the law; don't violate a judge's order and stay within the law."

Terry said he had appealed to congressional leaders of the antiabortion movement, including Rep. Dornan to press Chief of Staff Sununu to arrange a session after Bush returns to Washington.

(Ann Devroy, Washington Post, A7)

Bush Snubs Operation Rescue, Urges It To 'Abide The Law'

KENNEBUNKPORT -- ...Operation Rescue's founder, Randall Terry and the group's chief spokesman, Rev. Patrick Mahoney told a news conference that their group had no intentions of changing its tactics.

"We have a moral obligation before the God who made use to rescue innocent children from murder," said Terry.

While maintaining support for President Bush, Terry and Mahoney expressed disappointment that the President wouldn't see them Sunday and said they were hoping for a commitment to meet with him after his vacation ends Sept. 3....

Terry and Mahoney described their group as peaceful and as misunderstood in the Oval Office.

"The President is clearly misinformed about Operation Rescue," Terry said, "about our commitment to non-violence."...

Kate Michelman, director of the National Abortion Rights Action League, told "Face The Nation" that Bush is "trying to have it both ways" on the abortion issue.

"On the one hand he speaks out now...in response to the public outrage that Americans feel at the behavior of members of Operation Rescue," she said. "On the other hand his Justice Department has sided with the law breakers in Operation Rescue."

(Thomas Ferraro, UPI)

TREASURY CURBS SALOMON TRADING
Firm Accepts Resignations Of Top Executives

The Treasury Department Sunday punished Salomon Brothers, Inc. by suspending the firm's right to act as a broker on new issues of government bonds. But a harsh sanction that would have prevented the firm from buying the bonds for its own account was lifted after a personal appeal from newly elected Salomon Chairman Warren Buffett to Secretary Brady.

Treasury officials said the unprecedented action was taken to restore confidence in the government bond market after disclosure of numerous trading violations by Salomon....

There is concern on Wall Street that the Salomon scandal will lead to new regulation of the bond market. Congressional sources said they thought one reason the Treasury acted swiftly Sunday was to show that sufficient powers existed under current law to deal with any problems....

The Treasury's partial suspension of Salomon is meant to demonstrate that the government will not tolerate damage to the reputation of the government securities market's reputation, government officials said....

A Treasury spokesman said that the Treasury made its decision in consultation with the Fed, and then informed the White House of the decision.

But others in the government said that, because of the potentially adverse impact of taking action against such a large firm, Brady made the suspension decision after extensive consultation with the White House.

(Kathleen Day & David Hilzenrath, Washington Post, A1)

RESEARCHERS: NO SCIENTIFIC REASON TO EXCLUDE GAYS FROM MILITARY

Prejudice, not scientific data, is behind the Defense Department's policy barring homosexuals from military service, according to a paper delivered Sunday at the American Psychological Association's annual conference.

Research by psychologist Gregory Herek of the University of California, Davis, found that the Defense Department's current policy prohibiting gay men and lesbians from military service "is not based on any scientific data, only on prejudice, and could drastically reduce the number and quality of military personnel."
(Janet Bass, UPI)

HURRICANE BOB CHURNS NORTH ALONG ATLANTIC SEABOARD

NAGS HEAD -- Hurricane Bob, packing a 115-mph punch, churned northward off the Atlantic seaboard early Monday after lashing North Carolina's Outer Banks with heavy winds and rain that sent residents and vacationers scurrying for cover....

The weather service predicted storm surges of 4 to 7 feet above normal tide from eastern Long Island to Cape Cod, and rainfall totals of 5 to 8 inches for portions of eastern Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Mass., Conn., Rhode Island and southeastern New York....

"Latest Air Force reserve unit aircraft reports indicate that Hurricane Bob is now a very dangerous hurricane," said Bob Sheets, director of the weather service's National Hurricane Center just outside Miami.
(Martin Jones, UPI)

Hurricane Bob Lashes North Carolina Before Heading For New England

...The first hurricane of the Atlantic season knocked out power, toppled trees and caused flooding along the Outer Banks on Sunday night, and at least two tornadoes were reported. No injuries or major damage were reported by midnight.

(Anita Snow, AP)

EDITOR'S NOTE: "Interior Aides Join Lujan To Cut Budget In Luxury," by AP, appears in The Washington Post, page A15.

NETWORK NEWS

(Sunday evening, August 18)

HURRICANE BOB

CBS's Connie Chung: The Atlantic's first hurricane of this season, Hurricane Bob, is expected to hit the East Coast late tonight or tomorrow morning. Coastal alerts are posted from North Carolina to Massachusetts. Residents and tourists are preparing for the worst.

CBS's Erin Hayes reports on the evacuation effort, which is going slowly but orderly. Tourists are taking the advice of officials and are leaving early. But many who live there are waiting, which could be dangerous. (CBS-1, ABC-2, NBC-2)

SALOMON BROTHERS

NBC's Garrick Utley: It is the kind of scandal that rocks Wall Street and raises questions -- questions about the integrity of our financial institutions. Today, three top executives of Salomon Brothers resigned after they admitted their company had acted illegally in buying government securities -- that's the paper debt the U.S. government sells. It was also a day of some confusion, as the Treasury Department first barred Salomon Brothers from buying more securities, then suddenly reversed itself.

NBC's Jeff Madrick reports on the decision. Some analysts questioned the wisdom of Salomon possibly being given special treatment. The question is whether the Treasury has now left itself open to criticism that it has acted hastily. (NBC-1)

ABC's Forrest Sawyer: ...We begin with the turbulence on Wall Street. With the giant securities firm Salomon Brothers under investigation for improper trading of Treasury bonds, the top executives in the company did what they could today to restore further confidence.

ABC's Karen Burns reports on the resignations and Treasury Department decision. The powerful players were replaced by Omaha billionaire Warren Buffett, who will step in as chairman and CEO of the firm. Earlier Sunday, the Treasury Department had announced that it had suspended Salomon Brothers from participating in the auction of new issues. But apparently, when chairman Buffett heard the news, he personally called Secretary Brady, telling him "such action would be harmful to his firm," and assuring him that he "would cooperate fully with the government investigation." Late Sunday, the Treasury Department rescinded its decision, leaving Salomon a primary dealer in the government's securities market. Salomon Brothers is now under investigation by the Treasury and Justice Departments, the Federal Reserve, and the SEC. But more important than the fate of the firm is the impact their actions could have on the public trust and the credibility of the U.S. market worldwide. (ABC-1)

-more-

CBS's Ray Brady reports that the Salomon Brothers scandal could bring about tougher government regulations of the whole government bonds markets. (CBS-2)

HOSTAGES

Sawyer reports that Iran stepped up the pressure Sunday to free its Moslem prisoners and break the impasse in the hostage negotiations. But Israel is saying a prisoner exchange is not going to happen overnight, and that no one should expect a breakthrough in negotiations anytime soon.

ABC's Dean Reynolds reports President Rafsanjani had a public meeting with the leaders of Hezbollah Sunday, apparently designed to show them all working to end the hostage crisis. Iranian Foreign Minister Velayati told European guests there is now a positive trend that could lead to freedom for the captives. He insisted that Israel is holding things up, and he called for international pressure to force the Israelis to swap their Arab prisoners for the Western hostages. In Jerusalem, government leaders are not bending in their demand for information on seven Israeli soldiers missing in Lebanon before any Arabs will be freed. (Ehud Olmert, Israeli health minister: "Any such exchange can be done on a very strictly neutral basis. Nothing short of it. And as of now, we don't have any new information.")

Perez de Cuellar has been quoted as saying the hostage crisis could end in two weeks. The Israelis are not so sure.

(Yu'val Ne'emal, Israeli science minister: "Maybe he's not fully aware of the difficulties of negotiating with the terrorist organizations.")

In fact, the Israelis are bracing for negotiations lasting months, not weeks. And they see the makings of a stalemate unless pressure is turned not on them, but on those who control the kidnappers in Beirut. (ABC-3)

CBS's Allan Pizzey reports on Iran's influence in the bargaining for Mideast prisoner exchanges. The key may be pressure on senior Hezbollah leaders who met in Tehran this weekend with President Rafsanjani. The Iranians are pressuring Hezbollah to act, and even President Bush is seeing Iran more favorably.

(President Bush: "And I think they've tried to be certainly more constructive.")

A Swiss envoy was in Tehran this weekend. While no one would confirm that he was there as a representative of Perez de Cuellar, his presence in a city at the same time as Hezbollah leaders would provide the kind of close-in communication crucial to resolving the issue. Iranian diplomats are pushing for Israel to make the next move.

(Seyed Hussein Mousavian, Iranian ambassador to Germany: "I'm sure if they do they same and they reciprocate positively toward Muslim groups..., they would receive positive reaction in Lebanon.")

The only acceptable positive reaction, as far as Lebanese Shiites are concerned, is the release of Arabs held in Israeli jails -- especially Sheik Obeid.

(Uri Lubrani, Israeli negotiator: "Well, for us now, the only thing to happen is to get signs of life from our prisoners of war. This is the first order of business from our point of view, and no pressure whatsoever will change that attitude.") (CBS-7)

-more-

Utley reports that as Israel's cabinet convened today, officials were critical of Perez de Cuellar and what they called his exaggerated optimism. Uri Lubrani warned that efforts to free the hostages are complex and cannot be hurried. (NBC-4)

Utley reports that according to a report in The New York Times, during the past two weeks Iranian diplomats secretly have been shuttling back and forth, relaying messages between the hostage-takers and diplomats at the U.N. in New York and Geneva, and Damascus and Beirut. In Beirut tonight, Muslim sources quoted by Reuters say Iran has already reached agreement with Germany leading to the release of two German hostages, apparently in exchange for the terrorist Hammadi brothers, now in prison in Germany. (NBC-3)

DOMESTIC ISSUES/PRESIDENT

Utley: President Bush said he is optimistic about the hostages being freed, although he did not set a timetable. He said Iran's role in the affair is "certainly more constructive." Bush also spent part of this Sunday talking about domestic problems, for example, health care, schools and the environment. He was talking with the nation's governors, meeting in Seattle.

NBC's John Cochran: On a cross-country, closed-circuit TV hookup, President Bush knew the kind of questions he would face from the governors -- and he was ready for them. Even before the questioning began, Bush told the governors he will report to the nation next month on one of their concerns: his program to boost educational achievement before the year 2000.

(President Bush, on hookup: "Now, we won't see the report card until September. And let's not kid ourselves about the news. We know right now that our schools aren't making the grade.") Some Democrats already give Bush a failing grade.

(Gov. Florio: "And these are very serious problems that have to be addressed now, and I think it's a sense of urgency that's required.")

(TV Coverage: Governors meeting.)

Questioning from Republican governors was gentle -- no surprise there. No surprise, either, that it was a Democrat who hammered Bush, accusing him of pushing an energy policy that shows too little concern for the environment.

(Gov. Barbara Roberts, Oregon: "How can we become more environmentally sound in this country if policies continue to the degree that I think they are now to make choices that cause the pollution of air and that encourage the off-shore drilling, or at least the pressures toward that, in states like mine?")

(President Bush, on hookup: "You talk about becoming independent from foreign oil, and then you say no offshore drilling.")

Health care is another prime topic for all governors and will be an election-year issue for Democrats. Bush promised to ease federal restrictions on how states use Medicare and Medicaid. But that hardly satisfied Democrats.

(Gov. Casey, Pennsylvania: "The actions that we see time and time again in recent days are very punitive where the states are concerned, and it's gotta stop, it's gotta change. Because we can't continue along the present course.")

So, on this off-year, August Sunday, we got a taste of the kind of politicking we can expect next year, which, of course, is not an off-year, election-wise.

-more-

Cochran discusses the President's domestic agenda with Utley.

Cochran: Bush will be out on the road, traveling around the country in September and October, trying to prove that he can be a domestic president as well as a foreign policy president. He'll be going all around the country, doing this in September and October, because he can't do much of it in November, because he'll be back on the road overseas in November and December. And, of course, when he returns from those trips, the Democrats will again say he's just a foreign-policy president.

Utley: But in essence, is George Bush acknowledging the fact that he's going to have to run his re-election campaign on domestic issues rather than being a foreign policy president?

Cochran: Absolutely not. He'd like to neutralize what the Democrats are trying to do to him on domestic issues. But this man is going to point out what he regards as his foreign policy achievements, the prime one, of course, being defeating Saddam Hussein. You can expect Bush next year will say time and time again that by licking Saddam he, George Bush, assured Americans of a supply of oil from the Gulf.... Bush, in effect, will be saying foreign policy is important on domestic issues as well. (NBC-5)

NEA

Utley reports the NEA warned that since 1980, the share of the federal budget going to education has fallen by one-third, and said that is causing financial problems for the states and local school districts across the country. (NBC-6)

DEMOCRATS/'92

ABC's Steve Shepard:

(TV Coverage: President Bush teeing off on golf course.)

The elections may be just over a year away, but for now President Bush can afford to relax. While a recent ABC News Poll shows 67% of Americans think the country is heading in the wrong direction, the Democrats are having a miserable time finding a candidate to run for the White House in '92. Nonetheless, two-time candidate Jesse Jackson today sounded confident.

(Jackson, outside NBC News studio: "I am convinced that if I run I can win the nomination, and I can beat President Bush.")

But Jackson says he hasn't decided if he's going to run. Paul Tsongas is making a try for the nomination, and on ABC's "This Week with David Brinkley," he admitted his party's got problems.

(Tsongas, on "This Week": "People look at the Republicans, are horrified by what they see happening to this country. But when they turn to the Democrats, what they see horrifies them more.") Those thoughts were echoed by another potential, but undecided Democratic candidate, Gov. Wilder.

(Wilder, on "This Week": "I think the public has a great problem differentiating between the ideologies of the Republicans and the Democrats.")

While Gov. Clinton hasn't declared for the presidency, he has formed an exploratory committee, and his campaign theme was clear in this advice to President Bush.

Shepard's report continues:

(Clinton, on "This Week": "I would say that you need to turn your attention home, that the American Dream is in serious danger.")
A lot of Democratic politicians sincerely believe that, but not many seem anxious to do anything about it by taking on President Bush next year. (ABC-6)

ABORTION

Chung: The leaders of the militant anti-abortion group Operation Rescue showed up in Kennebunkport today, hoping for a talk with President Bush. But instead of the meeting, they got another warning -- to obey the law.

CBS's Susan Spencer:

(TV Coverage: President in power boat.)

President Bush found lots of time to go boating today, and brushed off pro-life protesters' demands to meet with him by stating the obvious: I'm on vacation.

(President Bush: "If I did meet with them, I'd say, 'Hey, please abide with the law, and don't violate a judge's order, and stay within the law.'")

The Administration has sent mixed signals on the anti-abortion protests in Wichita from the start.

(TV Coverage: Operation Rescue protesters being arrested.)

The President has denounced the tactics of Operation Rescue as excessive, maybe counterproductive. But his Justice Department has intervened on the protesters' side, claiming federal court should not have jurisdiction here. Pro-life leaders compare their actions to those of Dr. Martin Luther King, and said today the President must not understand that they are being persecuted.

(Randall Terry, from Kennebunkport: "We don't expect the President to say, 'This is great, what you're doing, go for it.' But we do expect tolerance, and we do expect and hope that the President, once he sees what is really going on, will speak up on behalf of our civil rights.")

(Kate Michelman, director NARAL, on CBS's "Face the Nation": "This is not a peaceful protest, nor is it about civil rights, civil disobedience. It is about terrorism and harassment.")

(TV Coverage: President Bush and First Lady walking from Kennebunkport church.)

And Democrats charge it's about politics. Bush, himself once pro-choice, knows many Republicans remain so. But his loyalties today lie with the anti-abortion movement.

(Harrison Hickman, Democratic pollster, on "Face": "It's true, in the last couple of days his lips have been saying 'No, no, no' to Operation Rescue. But through all of his official actions, he's been saying, Go ahead and do whatever you want.")

(Gov. Clinton, on ABC's "This Week with David Brinkley: "I think it is amazing that in order to pander to their political constituency, the President of the United States and his Administration were willing to abandon the rule of law.")

Operation Rescue leaders say that they will continue to press for a face-to-face meeting with Bush. If he seems in no particular hurry, it may be because, as he knows and the pro-life movement acknowledges, politically they will support him no matter what he does.

(CBS-4)

CALIF. REDISTRICTING

ABC's Cokie Roberts reports on California's redistricting battle. (Gov. Wilson: "If they give me a fair reapportionment, I'll sign it. I'll be glad to do that.")

(Willie Brown, Assembly Speaker: "Fair redistricting, as defined by them, means to put existing incumbent Democrats at risk.")

This year, all over the country, the Republican Party is working to create more minority districts, which has the effect of creating more Republican districts as well. Minority Democrats find the choice between being kept out by incumbent Democrats or let in by Republicans a tough one. (ABC-7)

VIETNAM/RELATIONS

Chung reports Hanoi Radio quoted Sen. Kerry as telling officials there that a lifting of the American trade embargo with Vietnam could lead to improved cooperation on MIA issues. (CBS-8)

GULF WAR/SPYING

Sawyer: There is a new twist on how the U.S. and British were able to anticipate Iraqi military actions during the Gulf War. They reportedly listened in on bugged radio equipment. The London Sunday Telegraph reports that intelligence agents planted the listening devices on equipment Iraq purchased -- before the invasion of Kuwait. (ABC-4)

SOUTH AFRICA

Chung reports the anti-apartheid coalition the United Democratic Front closed up shop in South Africa. It said white minority rule is on its deathbed. The ANC, meanwhile, freed 32 people it charged were government spies. The 32 denied the charges, and claimed the ANC tortured them. (CBS-9)

CIGARETTE SMUGGLING/CANADA

NBC's Henry Champ reports on the increased smuggling of cigarettes from the U.S. to Canada, a country which, with much public support, has imposed a high tax on cigarettes to try to stop its citizens from smoking. Cigarettes now sell in Canada for \$50 more a carton than in the U.S. It's worked -- Canada's consumption of tobacco is falling faster than any other Western nation. Canada now wants the U.S. to raise taxes on its cigarettes over the next four years, like it did; they say six million Americans will stop smoking. (NBC-9)

HOME OWNERSHIP

Chung reports on a new program in New Jersey, sponsored by Fannie Mae and 26 New Jersey lenders, to share the risk of bankrolling first-time homebuyers in exchange for the prospective buyers taking seminars to learn the long-term commitment and responsibilities of home ownership. According to some, the program has made a dramatic impact on the New Jersey economy. Federal officials say if all goes well there, similar programs may be started elsewhere around the country. (CBS-10)

-End of B-Section-

ABC -- THIS WEEK WITH DAVID BRINKLEY

Moderator: David Brinkley. **Panelists:** George Will, Sam Donaldson. **Guests:** Paul Tsongas, Gov. Doug Wilder, Gov. Bill Clinton.

Guest: Paul Tsongas.

Brinkley: In your campaigning so far, you've said, as we all agree, I think, that in terms of world economics, the US is slipping and sliding downward primarily, as you put it, because of unfair trade practices by Japan and because American business gets very little help or support from government, and if you were elected, you would change that. How would you change it?

Tsongas: ...What I see as my mission here is to be a kind of economic Paul Revere, to indicate to people in this country that the only reason that we don't have a crisis in our nation economically is because we are living on foreign investment, people buying up this country from abroad and our willingness to incur massive, massive debt. So I think what we need is a partnership between the business community that creates the wealth in this country and the government, and so I think the pure laissez faire approach of the Republicans are simply not doable.... So what I would call for would be things like a targeted capital gains tax that has a differential based on holding period, change in anti-trust laws, incentives to save so that the American savings rate can increase. What is missing in this country is the will to really get out there and to compete, and certainly George Bush is not going to acknowledge the problem because he will be asked the inevitable question: What have you done?

Will: What makes you think the government can do well getting mixed up in the business of the country when the government doesn't do well with what the government is supposed to do?

Tsongas: Well, I would agree with that, and I'm not one who advocates that the government be in the business of picking winners and losers. But let me give you an example. If you have in the United States a horribly low savings rate and if Japan and if Germany have a savings rate four to seven times larger, by definition there's no capital pull in this country. That has to change, and the incentive for people to save has to be done by government.... The government has to be in the business of giving people who are out there, trying to compete, the tools -- the fundamental tools necessary to take on Japan and Germany.

Will: ...[According to an ABC Poll], sixty-seven percent say we're on the wrong track, largely for economic and competitiveness and general national standing reasons. Why then is there a disjunction between that judgment and the 70-percent approval of the President?

Tsongas: Well, let me point out that when I began this process, the President was at 91 percent. So, hopefully, I've had some impact along the way of trying to make people understand what indeed the economic threat is.

-more-

Tsongas continues: But I think the other reason, very frankly, is that the Democratic Party does not come across to the American people as a party that understands about or cares about economics, that we are seen as a party that wants to redistribute wealth and has no interest in the private sector which creates that wealth. So people look at the Republicans, are horrified by what they see happening to this country. But when they turn to the Democrats, what they see horrifies them more....

Donaldson: ...But the old Democratic Party of FDR seemed to believe that it was the working man and woman of this country that created the wealth. You sound more like a Republican today than you do like an FDR Democrat.

Tsongas: ...On issues like choice, I am pro-choice. The President is not. I'm much more mainstream than he is on civil rights, on the environment, those kinds of things....

Donaldson: Do you have a health care program?

Tsongas: We will announce our health care program next month.... But...a health care program cannot be so expensive as to further bankrupt this country.

Guest: Gov. Wilder.

Brinkley: Now, you have been offering a three-point proposal to the American people saying you would like to: one, end the deterioration in race relations in this country; number two, no new taxes and cut spending; and number three, deal with crime. That's a pretty full boat. How are you going to do all that -- Number one, end the deterioration in race relations?

Wilder: Well, you have to cool the rhetoric. For instance, the President speaking about the Civil Rights Bill being a quota bill, he knows it's not a quota bill. And when you have that kind of leadership in the White House, it causes other people to do certain things, like the [KKK] leaflets being put on cars, especially in my own state here, Virginia, at one of our universities.... He does not provide the moral suasion which says that we need to really in deed, as well as by word, have a kinder, gentler nation.

Brinkley: Well, your second point is no new taxes and cutting spending.... Forgive me if I say that we've all heard that before.

Wilder: But who's done it? We've done it in Virginia.... We've laid off less than 300 people. We've not raised taxes at all. I ended the year with a \$77-million surplus in addition to a \$200-million reserve. So it can be done.... [Bush] has never sent down a balanced budget.

Will: On the subject of race..., do you favor a bill such as the Democrats' bill in the Congress that would place on the employer a burden of proof?

Wilder: I favor a bill that would not require quotas of any kind.

Wilder continues: And to the extent that language would have to be spelled out to clearly show that that's not the case, that's the bill I favor. I met with John Warner just last week...and he likewise is interested in the kind of language.

Will: ...Isn't it reasonable for the country to look at the Democratic Party and say: Well, look, if they're all hanging back [from running in '92] -- they may not like George Bush -- but the message they're communicating is: He may be flawed, but it's not serious enough for us to really do anything about it.

Wilder: I think the public has a great problem differentiating between the ideology of the Republicans and the Democrats. If you looked at what's taking place in Washington, I would agree with the public....

Will: But you're -- you're running to the right of George Bush, as I hear you.... Are you saying, "Elect me because I will enact Republican rhetoric"?

Wilder: No, because I will show fiscal responsibility with compassion, that I will show you that the party inside the Beltway is out of touch with the people outside.

Donaldson: Governor..., your former press secretary..., Laura Dillard, resigned clearly because she believes that you've been spending so much time trying to test the national water that you've neglected your duties.

Wilder: Sam, let me just put that to rest by saying that that was not the case at all.... Let us just say that she's no longer with us...and I would not like to comment on personnel....

Donaldson: ...You going to run for President?

Wilder: Oh, I'll make that determination shortly.

Guest: Gov. Clinton.

Brinkley: If George Bush were to call you this afternoon and say "Bill, what do you think I ought to do," what would you tell him?

Clinton: I would say that you need to turn your attention home, that the American dream is in serious danger.... Our growth rate is inferior to that of many other countries. Our kids don't have world class education. People are worried that the future will not be as good as the present, and there's ample reason for that. And you have a more detailed plan for the economic revitalization of the Soviet Union than for the economic revitalization of America.

I agree with Senator Tsongas that we need an economic policy that focuses on savings and investment in emerging technology and a better trade policy. But that's not enough. We also need to make a national commitment to world class education.... I think that if you're a Democrat, you have to say that government has a role to play in this, and the people have to believe that government can be made to work again....

-more-

Will: ...You used the phrase often in your talks, the "burdened middle class." Can you be specific about how you would define and relieve the burden on the middle class?... How high up in terms of income are you defining middle class?

Clinton: At least up to the upper 80th percentile.... As the national Republican administration has pushed more and more responsibilities on to the states, every state in America has been forced to raise either sales tax at the state level, property tax at the local level. So I think you need a tax relief program. The Democrats have one in the Congress. They ought to pass one.... I favor the Moynihan bill.... There's one other thing we need to do, which is to recognize that the best social programs that our country ever had were those which united the middle class and the poor.... We need to have a program that will finance a college education for every middle class, as well as poor, young person in this country...if they'll give something back to their country - a national service as policemen or teachers or nurses.

Will: ...Can you mention -- leaving aside defense -- a program of interest and value to a constituency in the Democratic party that you should say no to, that you would say this one has to be cut?

Clinton: Let me answer you this way. I wouldn't rule out any of them.... I have eliminated two small government agencies, any number of government programs. We've cut back on others.... The key is to have entitlement expenditures go up by only about as much as American people's incomes go up...and to reexamine the administrative structure of the federal bureaucracy. I think a goal of 3-percent across-the-board cut in administrative cost of all federal agencies is a good goal that you could reach.

Donaldson: Governor, in Wichita, Kansas, anti-abortionists tried to close down three clinics there. A federal judge said, no, you won't. And the Bush administration jumped in, in effect, on the side of the anti-abortionists. Where do you stand?

Clinton: I think the judge was right, and the President and the Attorney General were terribly wrong. I think it is amazing that in order to pander to their political constituency, the President of the United States and his Administration were willing to abandon the rule of law.... You have to believe in the rule of law if you're President.

Discussion segment: Cokie Roberts joins.

On the Vice President's American Bar Association speech:

Donaldson: ...Apparently what Quayle did was suggest big business be freed to a large extent from having to suffer the litigation of people who sue Detroit because their cars blow up when you hit them in the rear, people who sue the tobacco companies before they or their loved ones die of lung cancer.

Roberts: The truth is that there is no easier bunch of people to beat up on than lawyers. For Dan Quayle to go into that audience and to start attacking lawyers, this is the place where he can be more popular than in any single other place in America.

###

NBC -- MEET THE PRESS

Moderator: Garrick Utley. **Panelists:** Bob Kur, R.W. Apple.
Guest: Jesse Jackson.

Utley: ...It will be fall soon. Are you going to run?

Jackson: I have not made that determination. I will make it sometime in the fall.... I always announced in October or November. That was early enough for me, because I do have an infrastructure, an organization across the country.... I am convinced if I were to run that I could win the nomination.... The CNN [TV show] offer is an option. It's not a contract signed. If I choose not to run for the presidency that's a thing I'm going to do as a way to continue to communicate.

Kur: ...Sen. Harkin talks about many of the same things you do and says them in a very activist way. In many ways, he sounds a lot like you. What do you think of him as a candidate?

Jackson: Well, he's certainly raising the right issues. To some extent, he is following my lead in those issues. Clearly, the critical issue today for the country, we need to focus on rebuilding our infrastructure. Issues, really, of race, about Willie Horton, and a welfare queen and quotas, are quite diversionary.... I think that when Harkin raises those rebuild America issues, he's raising issues that's right on the raw nerve.

Kur: Does it in any way interfere with the rationale for a possible Jackson candidacy?

Jackson: Well, it will not affect my decision in the final analysis.

Apple: ...Would you welcome a candidacy from Gov. Wilder as well?

Jackson: Absolutely. Any candidate, any governor or senator or official or citizen who wills to run or to test his or her ideas in the marketplace I think would be a good thing.

Apple: ...You made a very strong run in '88. You didn't win the nomination. You didn't come very close to winning the nomination. Why would...the next time be different?

Jackson: That's not really true. We won 14 states, we came in second in about 30.... In the final analysis, what happened was the anybody-but-Jackson theory began to take over after Michigan. ...I'm convinced that 10 million votes could win the nomination.... I am convinced right now this budget summit is a cutting-edge issue, and I intend, whether I'm running or not, to raise that fundamental issue of rebuild America, because I'm convinced that the extent to which we have economic growth will also reduce tensions around racial justice and gender equality.

Utley: ...You will agree there is a definite change in tone and perhaps in substance at the heart of the Democratic Party right now. It is not, or probably will not be in '92 what it has been in the past...in terms of its platform.

-more-

Jackson: One of the mistakes the party has made is becoming too much likened unto the Republican Party.

Utley: Let me quote something you said at the NAACP in a speech recently. You said, "It seems to me that President Bush is a bully and has us in a buzz saw. If we do nothing, we are humiliated. If we spend all our energy on it, we martyr him. Above all, there will be no energy left for us to deal with our daily and fundamental needs and issues." How did you get into this buzz saw?

Jackson: It's a way of saying every time he throws out a Willie Horton, or throws out quotas, it captures everybody's energy in that process. And what it takes focus away from, is we've lost three million manufacturing jobs in ten years, that a thousand banks have been closed in six years, a thousand S&Ls have been closed, and the profound structural economic crisis, in sense of economic sinking that has so many people feeling insecure, these are the issues that must be grappled with.

Utley: ...Is Clarence Thomas and his nomination to the Supreme Court part of that Bush buzz saw?

Jackson: In a real sense, Clarence Thomas deserves to go through the judicial process. We deserve a Supreme Court Justice who has a sense of a commitment, of relief and remedy from the Supreme Court.... That is not his historical record. What's really strange about him is he is chopping down the tree he has picked fruit from and that's what makes the nomination controversial.

Utley: ...Why don't you actively oppose his nomination?

Jackson: Well, first of all, I feel that he deserves the judicial process.... And I am just disturbed that Mr. Bush would have such a disregard for affirmative action, for inclusion, such a disregard for fairness, and try to manipulate us into really an emotional fight that's fairly diversionary.

Kur: ...Do you think that [Bush] is a racist, or just a tactical politician in these matters?

Jackson: He uses race as a bait. He offers no moral leadership on these questions, and therefore, he gives the impression, for example, that whites are feeling economic pain because blacks, Hispanics, and women are trying to get in.

Kur: ...Why do you suppose polls show that between 50 and 57 percent of black Americans support the Thomas nomination?

Jackson: I think on face value that blacks want someone that's black on the Supreme Court. But beyond that, they also want someone who will make a case of reasoning, relief and remedy, for our historical ills. There is no evidence in his past record, or at EEOC for example, that he has that commitment.... He seems to fluff over the flaws in our Constitution.

CBS -- FACE THE NATION

Moderator: Bob Schieffer. **Guests:** Randall Terry of Operation Rescue; Kate Michelman of NARAL; the NRCC's Spencer Abraham; pollster Harrison Hickman.

Guests: Terry and Michelman.

Schieffer: Mr. Terry, you're in Kennebunkport because you went there to deliver a message to the President. Have you been able to deliver that message? Is the President going to see you?

Terry: We got in late last night, Bob. Right now, Congressman Dornan is trying to set up a meeting with the President for us. We probably won't have any word until tomorrow. That's when it looks like, because it's a Sunday and people are, of course, on vacation. Hopefully by tomorrow we will have an answer.

Schieffer: Well, if you get in to see the President, what are you going to say to him? I mean, why have you gone there?

Terry: Two things. One is to make absolutely clear our commitment to nonviolence and the purposes and goals of Operation Rescue, to save children from abortion. The other is to plead with the President to speak out on behalf of the pro-lifers who are the victims of gross judicial abuse. Men and women are getting six months, a year, in jail for contempt of court because they loitered or they trespassed to save a baby's life.

Schieffer: ...Yesterday the President seemed quite critical of your tactics. He said he thought it was counterproductive. Senator Dole, who is pro-life, takes your position, said that you are harming the cause. How do you feel about that? And do you think maybe you've gone a step too far out there?

Terry: No. Two points. One is, just a couple days ago another federal judge in Birmingham, Alabama, wrote a decision, 45 pages, in which he said it would be judicial arrogance on his part to try and use the Ku Klux Klan act against pro-lifers in Alabama, which is what Federal Judge Kelly has done. The Justice Department has not backed off. What it is saying is that this judge has no jurisdiction. Second of all, the President -- his remarks were about all types of groups. So let me say this: This country has a rich heritage of nonviolent civil disobedience.... So our activities will add to political clout.

Michelman: Randall Terry is more like Bull Connor than Martin Luther King.... This is an operation that uses vigilante tactics.... The President, I believe, at the risk of sounding a bit cynical here, is trying to have it both ways. On the one hand, he speaks out now, two weeks later, I think in response to the public outrage that Americans feel at the behavior of members of Operation Rescue. On the other hand, his Justice Department has sided with the lawbreakers in Operation Rescue. That is trying to have it both ways, and that is what the President has tried to do throughout his Administration on this issue....

-more-

Terry: ...To say that by us crawling on the pavement as people have seen there, singing and praying, to call that terrorism is, first of all, to betray common sense. And, second, it is an insult to the true victims of terrorism.... To compare us to Bull Connor when we're the ones getting beat up, we're the ones getting spit on by pro-abortion activists, we're the ones getting six months or a year in jail -- I mean, who is this woman trying to kid?

Schieffer: ...What does the President have to say? What does anyone have to say, other than outright saying there will be no more abortions in this country, for your group to stop the demonstrations in Wichita?

Terry: Oh, we have no intention of stopping [saving] children. What we are asking the President to do is to follow the example of the Kennedy administration. This President cannot come out and say that he supports what someone calls civil disobedience. We understand that. But when Dr. King and the other civil rights workers were under the heel of oppression, when excessive law enforcement was used against them or harsh jail sentences, the Kennedy administration spoke up on their behalf. And that's all we're asking of the President.

Guests: Hickman and Abraham.

Schieffer: ...Is [abortion] an issue that is going to be a serious problem for Republicans in '92, and does it hold the potential of dividing Republicans in the way that the Vietnam War divided Democrats?

Abraham: You know the Republicans have won the last three presidential elections where there's been a clear difference with the Republican candidate as the pro-life candidate, the Democratic candidate as pro-choice. So I think we've shown on the national level that we do quite well on this issue. I also think, frankly, that the more attention that is focused on abortion ultimately works to the Republicans' advantage, because most of the Democratic candidates tend to take very liberal positions on this issue.

Hickman: I think the President himself...recognizes rightly that in order to have pushed his own career forward, to mollify the right wing, he's gotten his party in a real pickle.... You have people saying they want to have a big tent, but you have the Justice Department giving aid and comfort to a fringe group that would like nothing better than to burn the tent down.

Schieffer: ...The people that you now consider the key voters, your swing voters, are young people, and they tend to be more pro-choice than the older people who identify with the Democratic Party.... Can you really have a big tent?

Abraham: ...You had, in the last election, very widespread differences among our candidates, particularly in our congressional caucus, and you have Republican pro-choice candidates winning and pro-life candidates winning.

Schieffer: ...The President did say yesterday that he thought these tactics were wrong, that he did not like this sort of thing, but he also, yesterday, did veto the District of Columbia Appropriations Bill because it had funds in there that could be used for poor people to have abortions. Has this put the President in a pickle, do you think, Spence?

Abraham: No, I don't think so.... As to the contention that somehow he's riding both sides of this issue, that's not true. He's a pro-life candidate. He will run that way, and he will win that way.

Schieffer: Should the Republicans change their platform this time to make some accommodation to the pro-choice people?

Abraham: ...I think the platform will ultimately be what the President wants and I think we will all defer to that judgment. As to candidates for Congress, who I work with, we will have a variety of candidates running on various positions on the abortion issue, and our committee first will help whoever our nominees are. Our goal is to win a majority in Congress.

Schieffer: Can Democrats make it an issue that cuts?

Hickman: Well, I mean, the first thing we have to do is get a presidential nominee who doesn't need a high-chair to sit at the table of national politics. (Laughter) But once we do that, I mean, I think the worst-case scenario for Republicans would be that Roe would be overturned, the Congress would pass a national standard, and that the President would veto it. That, clearly, would turn what would be a landslide election into a competitive election, and it would turn a competitive election -- probably tip the balance.

Schieffer: Let's talk about something else that happened this week that could have an impact next year.... Unemployment benefits will not be extended to people who have already passed that timeframe where they don't get them. Does that help or hurt the President?

Abraham: Well, I think that our party's goal is to create more jobs, not more unemployment benefits.... I think the President's actions will be understood, and I think the Democrats' actions will be seen as political expediency.

Hickman: Well, the chairman of Spencer's own committee favors the gas tax increase to build more roads in this country.... The President himself said yesterday he can already see what the Democrats are going to do. They're going to say he has no foreign policy, that he cares more about people overseas than he does here at home -- he's right.

Abraham: It's pretty hard for the Democrats to talk about foreign policy without laughter. I think the fact is that the President's policies on the domestic side are strong policies. They haven't been passed by a Democratic Congress.

THE McLAUGHLIN GROUP

Moderator: John McLaughlin. Panelists: Fred Barnes, Pat Buchanan, Jack Germond, Morton Kondracke.

On the hostage issue:

Buchanan: I think the Israelis are right in their position.... They ought to get their live POWs back. I think the pressure is on Syria and Iran.... As for giving back those guys in Germany who are guilty of an act of murder against an American citizen, I would say no under any conditions.

Barnes: ...If they exchanged all these prisoners for the release of the U.S. hostages, it would encourage more hostage-taking of Americans to affect Israeli policy....

Germond: ...I agree with Pat totally. [The Israelis] have got to hang tough on this business of those who committed crimes....

McLaughlin: ...The onus is on the Israelis.... The media focus of the world is on the Palestinian and Shiite detainees....

Buchanan: The Syrians and Iranians are trying to drive a wedge right between the United States and Israel....

Germond: ...The one thing we shouldn't do is give Iran and Syria any credit. They don't deserve it at all. This could have been done a long time ago. We have to play along, but that's it.

Barnes: We shouldn't lean on the Israelis to get them to release some prisoners now...without getting a full accounting of their own seven servicemen in return of those who are lost.

Buchanan: I think the Israelis are in a pretty good position in terms of world and public opinion....

McLaughlin: If Syria and Iran get away with what they want to get away with, will this mean more or less terrorism in the world?

Buchanan: For hostage-taking, I think less, because I think the Lebanese government is going to get basically control of Lebanon, and then there will be no excuse for having people hiding hostages inside Lebanon. Barnes: If the U.S. and Germans and others get their hostages back without negotiating..., with merely Israel making a POW exchange, then it will severely put a crimp in hostage-taking. Germond: Hostage-taking is a declining stock, but it's not going to end terrorism. Kondracke: I agree with Jack. McLaughlin: All four are correct.

On the Vice President's ABA speech and the civil justice reforms proposal:

Barnes: Quayle was so blessed with having that pompous ABA guy there and he slam-dunked him.... The merits [of Quayle's attacks] are tremendous; the litigiousness of American society, spurred by, mainly, all these lawyers, is a tremendous drag on the economy, no question about that.

-more-

Germond: I think Quayle had a great political moment, and he handled it very well....

McLaughlin: ...Tort reform is basically a conservative doctrine. Here we have the Vice President picking up and running with that ball, suggesting that in 1992, Quayle is going to take care of the conservative wing, leaving the moderate ground to George Bush.

Buchanan: No. George Bush will take care of the conservative wing up through the convention, and then goes to fall, he'll move to the center.

Kondracke: This could lead to something good. Instead of the Bush-Quayle Administration in the campaign going after blacks on the quota issue and the civil rights movement, let's have them go after lawyers.... I think that legal reform actually would be a very good campaign issue....

McLaughlin: If anything, it was an understatement on Quayle's part. But the unfortunate omission was he did not talk about contingency lawyering, and he should have, because that is one of the core elements of the corrosion that is now going on.

Germond: There are things to be said on both sides of these proposals. They are not as simple as they seem. Secondly, the fact is, the chance of any of these proposals coming to reality is slim to none, because they have to be done largely by state legislatures, which are infused to lawyers.

McLaughlin: Was Quayle's blast good policy, or good politics, or both? Buchanan: Both. Barnes: This was the kind of moment that he needed. Great policy, great politics. Germond: Great politics, sort of a "C" on policy. Kondracke: A-plus. McLaughlin: A-plus on policy and politics.

Predictions:

Barnes: There are two strong candidates to replace Richard Thornburgh as attorney general. One is Deputy Attorney General Barr; the other is Judge Larry Silverman. My guess is Silverman will get it. McLaughlin: Yeah? Well, it's gonna be Barr. Germond: I don't think it'll be either one of them. Doug Wilder...will, I think, decide against running for president. Kondracke: After the election, into the next Administration, the [ban on gays in the military] will be changed. McLaughlin: Robert Mosbacher will head up the President's campaign for reelection, and his place will be taken at Commerce by John Macamber [phonetic] of the Export-Import Bank.

INSIDE WASHINGTON

Moderator: Gordon Peterson. **Panelists:** Carl Rowan, Marianne Means, Hugh Sidey, Tom Oliphant.

On the BCCI and Salomon Bros. scandals:

Rowan: Regulators haven't regulated; top officials in government have looked the other way; and the law and order boys are going to have some explaining to do.

Means: Certainly, the Justice Department has a lot to answer for in the BCCI scandal; they were looking the other way the whole time. But in the Salomon Bros. case, it was their investigation that prompted this sudden burst of honesty on the part of Salomon.

Sidey: I think we're going to suffer more, because in I think in the absence of any programs of any magnitude, the government being nearly broke, and the Congress not having any ideas, they're going to argue, they're going to investigate, they're going to probe.

Oliphant: Meanwhile, the tough times are going to be endured by bank employees who lose their jobs, bank customers who get gouged at the loan window, and taxpayers who are going to have continue subsidizing all this guy.... I think the most important question here is what did the CIA know very early in the 1980s when they began dealing with this institution for covert action programs, and why didn't the knowledge they had get turned over to federal authorities?

Means: ...It was Sen. Kerry's committee that first revealed that First American was owned by BCCI, and Noriega's connection with the bank. It should have been the Justice Department doing those things.

On extending unemployment benefits:

Means: ...You cannot consumer spend your way out of a recession if people do not have money....

Rowan: ...[Bush] has busted the budget in a hundred ways, or we wouldn't have a deficit right now running up toward \$300 billion. And to say to hungry people out there..., 'I'll sign the bill, but I won't trigger it,' that isn't even giving you an IOU....

Oliphant: Every week, people are exhausting their benefits. In the state of Maine, last Friday, while the President was vacationing, 5,000 citizens exhausted their unemployment benefits. There is a need. It could be met, it's no big deal. But Washington's establishment...is a slave to this thing called a budget agreement.... In many states, you have near-depression conditions.... You bet there's an emergency.

Means: This certainly seems to me to be in the category of a basic social safety net.

On the Vice President's ABA speech and the civil justice reforms proposal:

Oliphant: ...Finally, [with the chairmanship of the Competitiveness Council], Dan Quayle has been given a job with some teeth and some visibility.... The danger is that he will be seen as serving the interests of conservative business financial supporters of the Bush Administration and it will further portray him as a right-winger.

Means: Nothing is easier than to pick on lawyers.... But I think it's an enormous stretch to say that we are having trouble competing abroad because of lawyers....

Sidey: That's not his point. He just said this is one burden that we don't need. I think he's hit a chord. I think most people out in the country have the same feeling.... Dan Quayle gave a very good speech. The head of the Bar, Mr. Curtin, I thought was not only inane, but rude, and many other lawyers felt the same.... Quayle stood his ground, he came back. A couple more of those and he's a good candidate in 1996.

Rowan: ...It is a fact that we have become one of the most litigious societies in the world.... It is ridiculous. But you are not going to change this with any speech by Dan Quayle....

Oliphant: The Administration is trying to fix the judicial system so that it works more for corporations and less for people.

-End of News Summary-

CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR



Monday, August 19, 1991

Volume 27, Number 130

Congressional Recess Update

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF not necessary, White House says.

President Bush over the weekend was expected to sign legislation (HR 3201) that would provide extended benefits to the nation's unemployed, but White House aides said that he would not declare the relief package as emergency spending, in effect nullifying the bill.

Bush has said he did not want to declare that the funds in the bill qualified as emergency spending because the economy appeared to be recovering from the recession and that the emergency spending would only increase the size of the deficit.

Democrats have said the recession has hurt scores of unemployed people and characterized the bill as an emergency package when it was moving through Congress.

As approved, the measure would provide between four and 20 weeks of extended benefits, depending on the unemployment level in each state.

Under current law, unemployed workers are eligible to receive up to 26 weeks of unemployment pay and some can receive added benefits under certain conditions.

The final version of the bill, cleared by Congress on Aug. 2, left it to the president to designate the bill as emergency spending.

Since then, House Speaker Thomas S. Foley, D-Wash., and Senate Majority Leader George J. Mitchell, D-Maine, have urged Democratic mayors and governors to pressure Bush into designating the bill as emergency spending.

Foley has also vowed to push another unemployment package through Congress in September if the president decides not to implement funding for the measure.

THORNBURGH LEAVES Cabinet in bid for Senate seat.

With two weeks left before Pennsylvania's Republican nominating conven-

tion, Attorney General Dick Thornburgh last week resigned from the Justice Department to run for the Senate.

In a farewell speech at the Justice Department last Thursday, Thornburgh made only a slight reference to his Senate aspirations, saying he anticipated an "exciting campaign."

"Beginning tomorrow, I'll be out there as a campaigner," Thornburgh told reporters later.

Thornburgh hopes to unseat Democratic Sen. Harris Wofford in a bid to fill the three years remaining in the term of the late Sen. John Heinz, R, who was killed April 4 in an air crash. Wofford was appointed to the seat on May 8 by Pennsylvania Gov. Robert P. Casey, D.

The state Republican nominating convention is scheduled for Aug. 30, and Thornburgh is certain to gain the nomination.

He will then challenge Wofford for the Senate seat in a Nov. 5 special election.

The special election became entangled in the courts over claims that Pennsylvania's special election statute was unconstitutional. But an appellate court on Aug. 6 overturned a lower court ruling to clear the way for the Nov. 5 election.

Thornburgh, 59, is a native of Pittsburgh and served eight years as governor of Pennsylvania from 1979 to 1987.

PASTOR, CONNER to battle for Udall's Arizona seat.

Ed Pastor, a former Maricopa County supervisor in Arizona, received the most votes last week in a special Democratic primary to replace Rep. Morris K. Udall, D-Ariz., who retired May 4 after representing the state's 2nd District for 30 years.

Pastor, a Hispanic, will face former Yuma County Supervisor Pat Conner, R, in a special election to be held Sept. 24.

Pastor is heavily favored to win the election, as Democrats hold a 2-1 majority in the district.

The primary drew little interest among voters in the district, which includes Tucson, parts of Phoenix and most of southwestern Arizona. About one-third of the district's 250,000 voters are Hispanic.

Pastor picked up 37 percent, or 12,350 votes, to 32 percent, or 10,544 votes, for his closest rival, Tucson Mayor Tom Volgy, in the five-way Democratic race.

In the GOP primary, Conner beat John Kaites, a television weatherman, 33 percent to 29 percent, or 4,253 votes to 3,817 votes.

Udall first gained the 2nd District seat in 1961 after winning a special election to succeed his brother, Stewart, who left Congress to become President John F. Kennedy's Interior secretary.

SYMMS RETIREMENT sparks interest in Senate seat.

Idaho's political circles were swirling with speculation last week following Republican Sen. Steve Symms' announcement on Aug. 6 that he would not seek reelection to the Senate in 1992.

Symms said that even though he is bowing out of the race he would work to make sure the seat is not won by Democratic Rep. Richard Stallings, who announced last spring that he intends to run for the Senate.

"As you know, I've never lost a campaign, and I don't intend to lose this seat to the Democrats," Symms said. "I will not sit idly by while a left-leaning Democrat sells the Idaho electorate a bill of goods."

Stallings, who has been re-elected four times from Idaho's 2nd District, said, "Obviously, Senator Symms and I have two very different versions of Idaho's future. Despite those differences, we both value our strong Idaho ties and agree on the importance of putting Idaho first."

Republicans considering a run for the Senate to replace Symms include Boise Mayor Dirk Kempthorne, stockbroker Milton Erhart and former state Attorney General Jim Jones. ■

Note to Subscribers

Congress is in the midst of a five-week summer recess. This will be the last issue of the *Monitor* you will receive this month.

The next issues of the *Monitor* will be dated and delivered on Tuesday, Sept. 3; and Monday, Sept. 9.

Daily publication will resume with the issue of Monday, Sept. 9.

The Senate will reconvene on Sept. 10; the House returns on Sept. 11.

CBO Says Deficit Will Rise

The federal budget deficit will grow to a record \$362 billion next year before beginning a slow and unspectacular descent with no balanced budget in sight, the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) predicted last week.

CBO's forecast for the deficit is higher than its January estimate of a \$298 billion deficit for fiscal 1992, which begins Oct. 1.

CBO projected that the deficit in fiscal 1996 would top out at \$156 billion, or a full \$101 billion more than the White House has projected for the end of the five-year deficit-reduction plan that was enacted last year.

"The deficit outlook is far gloomier than CBO or other forecasters believed following [last year's budget] summit," CBO said in its mid-year economic review.

"Many factors have dampened revenues, swollen spending on Medicaid and other benefit programs and boosted interest costs since CBO's post-summit analyses," the report said.

CBO said the budget agreement, by and large, has been maintained, despite the billions in emergency spending for costs associated with the Persian Gulf War.

CBO analysts added that once the fluctuations caused by the war, the recession, and the savings and loan bailout end, the nation's underlying deficit is expected to stabilize in the range of \$170 billion to \$190 billion over the next several years.

Charles Schultze, chief economist at the Brookings Institution, said the CBO numbers "were not a surprise. But they are worse than were thought. Without the budget agreement it would have been even more horrendous."

Budget Agreement. CBO also warned of a rocky road ahead for the five-year budget reduction agreement.

Analysts said that because of last year's budget pact, lawmakers will be able to enjoy a brief reprieve from wrestling with the deficit.

But they said that in fiscal 1994 a number of factors will converge making it harder to hold to the agreement, including the switch to a single spending cap for all discretionary spending, the possibility of binding deficit targets and the high probability that the statutory debt ceiling will need to be raised to allow for more borrowing.

Said Schultze: "The real problem is not that Congress is not living up to the budget agreement. They are. But the economic estimates made at the budget summit on how low the deficit would get were substantially lower than is the case."

Matt Zawicky, an economist with the Economic Policy Institute, said the CBO numbers "point out the entirely fraudulent nature of the budget deal."

Zawicky, who believes that more emphasis should be put on expanding the economy to bring down the deficit, said the report "implies" that Congress should adopt a "root canal approach" to cutting the deficit through austerity programs and tax increases.

—By Richard Sammon

Caucuses Sometimes Yield Diverse Views

Congress and unity rarely go together.

Even within congressional caucuses, which are designed to bring together members with similar interests, there is a diversity of opinion that can result in a less-than-unanimous stance on issues.

There are approximately 108 congressional caucuses that are currently active. They range from the wine, steel, ball-bearings and footwear caucuses to those that group together members with similar ideological interests, such as the Pro-Life Caucus and the Populist Caucus. Some of the more powerful and visible caucuses represent those in the minority in Congress.

But partisan politics and ideological disagreements can play a role in disrupting the unity of these informal groups.

For example, when the Congressional Hispanic Caucus unveiled on July 30 an education measure (HR 3098) aimed at improving the performance of Hispanic schoolchildren — the first bill the caucus has introduced in its 15-year history — there were two names conspicuously missing from the cosponsor list: E. "Kika" de la Garza and Henry B. Gonzalez. Both are Hispanic Democrats from Texas and powerful House committee chairmen.

Five of the 31 women serving in the House and Senate have declined to join the Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues.

In a recent vote of the Congressional Black Caucus, Connecticut Republican Gary Franks was the only one of the 26-member organization to urge support for Supreme Court nominee Clarence Thomas. The conservative Franks frequently finds himself unanimously opposed by his more liberal fellow caucus members on issues such as civil rights and South Africa.

Hispanic Differences. Gonzalez, who calls himself "the dean of the Hispanics," is the only Hispanic in Congress who is not a member of the Hispanic Caucus. He says he dropped out five years ago when it adopted a resolution raising caucus dues to \$8,000 per year.

Caucus dues come out of a member's office budget.

Because he objects to the cost to taxpayers, Gonzalez said that he does not belong to any structured caucus. Caucus staff members explained that the dues were high because, even though the caucus represents a diversity of opinions, there are only 12 members.

A de la Garza aide refused to say why the former Hispanic Caucus chairman's name was not on the group's first bill.

Women's Issues. Barbara F. Vucanovich, R-Nev., chose not to join the Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues "because of their abortion stand," an aide said. Vucanovich is the only woman who has joined the House Pro-Life Caucus.

But Vucanovich need not shun the caucus for ideological reasons, said a caucus staff member. The aide noted that two of its members, Ohio Democrats Marcy Kaptur and Mary Rose Oakar, have at times been at odds with other caucus members on the abortion issue.

Other women who have not joined the women's caucus are Helen Delich Bentley, R-Md.; Beverly B. Byron, D-Md.; Ileana Ros-Lehtinen, R-Fla.; and Marge Roukema, R-N.J. An aide said that Ros-Lehtinen might consider joining later this year.

The caucus has 126 male associate members; 13 are Republicans.

Conservative Black Member. Unlike Vucanovich, Gary Franks didn't let partisanship or ideology prevent him from joining the Congressional Black Caucus, though as the only Republican in the caucus, he may be a bit lonely.

During a caucus meeting in June, Franks, who is also the only black Republican in Congress, was asked to leave so that the other members could discuss black Democratic strategy on the civil rights bill.

Franks said that the meeting was the lowest point of his tenure in Congress. "They turned it into a little Democratic Black Caucus meeting," he said. "If we had had more discussion, we could have had a more positive outcome."

—By Dean Covey

Senate Committees Future Listings

Agriculture, Nutrition & Forestry

224-2035

FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP: DAIRY BILL

Senate Agriculture Committee (Chairman Leahy, D-Vt.) will mark up legislation (S 1527) to increase milk price supports.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Note: This markup was originally scheduled for July 25.

Appropriations

224-3471

FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP FY92 APPROPRIATIONS

Senate Appropriations Committee (Chairman Byrd, D-W.Va.) will mark up pending fiscal 1992 appropriations bills.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Agenda:

Date TBA:

HR 2521 - defense

HR 2621 - foreign operations

HR 2426 - military construction

HR 2942 - transportation

Note: Transportation markup was originally scheduled for August 1. Markup could occur with little advance notice.

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: FY92 DEFENSE APPROPS

Defense Subcommittee (Chairman Inouye, D-Hawaii) of Senate Appropriations Committee will mark up fiscal 1992 appropriations for defense programs (HR 2521).

Time & room TBA tentative September 17

Note: Markup could occur with little advance notice.

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: FOREIGN OPS APPROPS

Foreign Operations Subcommittee (Chairman Leahy, D-Vt.) of Senate Appropriations Committee will mark up fiscal 1992 appropriations for foreign operations (HR 2621).

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: Markup could occur with little advance notice.

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: MILITARY CONSTRUCTION APPROPS

Military Construction Subcommittee (Chairman Sasser, D-Tenn.) of Senate Appropriations Committee will mark up fiscal 1992 appropriations for military construction programs (HR 2426).

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: Markup could occur with little advance notice.

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: TRANSPORTATION APPROPS

Transportation Subcommittee (Chairman Lautenberg, D-N.J.) of Senate Appropriations

Committee will mark up fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Department of Transportation and related agencies (HR 2942).

10am SD-116 Dirksen Bldg. September date TBA

Note: Markup was originally scheduled for August 1.

Banking, Housing & Urban Affairs

224-7391

BCCI INVESTIGATION

Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee (Chairman Riegle, D-Mich.) will mark up a draft resolution authorizing the Senate Banking Committee to undertake a comprehensive investigation of the collapse of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), its activities in the U.S. and the failure of existing regulatory safeguards and

CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR

Managing Editor: Brion Nutting

Senior Editor: Robert Healy

News Editors: Christine C. Lawrence, Amy Stern

Senior Reporters: Thomas Galvin, Richard Sammon

Reporters: Elizabeth A. Palmer, Andrew Taylor, Sheldon P. Yet

Editorial Assistants: David Masci, Catherine Paler

Intern: Dean Covey

Published by Congressional Quarterly Inc.

Chairman: Andrew Barnes

Vice Chairman: Andrew P. Cory

Editor and Publisher: Neil Skene

Executive Editor: Robert W. Merry

The *Congressional Monitor* is published Monday through Friday when Congress is in session and is available only by subscription for \$1,198 per year. Each additional copy delivered to the same address is \$375 per year. This fee includes hand-delivery in downtown Washington or first-class mail beyond the delivery area. To subscribe, call 887-6279.

Subscribers in the Washington, D.C., area should call our Customer Service Department at 887-8626 before 9:30 a.m. on any day they do not receive a Congressional Monitor.

Subscribers also receive access to a *Hotline* question and answer service (202) 887-8515; a 24-hour tape recording of the day's highlights on Capitol Hill (202) 887-8518; and *Congress in Print* — a weekly listing of committee publications.

Copyright 1991, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. (202) 887-8500.

Meetings & Events Today

Field Hearings

TRUCKEE RIVER

Senate Environment Committee

The full committee (Chairman Burdick, D-N.D.) will hold a field hearing on the threat posed by fuel spills into the Truckee River.

9:30am Sparks, Nev. August 19

★ GRAZING FEES

House Agriculture Committee

Livestock, Dairy and Poultry Subcommittee (Chairman Stenholm, D-Texas) will hold field hearings on the economic impact of proposed increased grazing fees on federally-owned land.

9:30am Burns, Ore. August 19

Other Events

CONGRESS AND LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a sem-

★ New listing

inar on Congress and the legislative process, focusing on details and technicalities of the process for individuals who already have a basic understanding of how Congress functions.

9am to 4pm, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza at Metro Center, 775 12th St. N.W. August 19

Note: There is a \$295 charge for this seminar (includes lunch). For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

ECONOMIC INDICATORS AND REPORTS

No set time: The Treasury Departments releases its monthly budget statement.

2:30pm: The Treasury Department announces two-year and five-year note auctions

5pm: The Energy Information Administration releases weekly report on petroleum inventories

■ Revised listing

Senate continued...

supervision.

Time TBA SD-538 Dirksen Bldg. September date TBA

**Commerce,
Science &
Transportation**

224-5115

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Consumer Subcommittee (Chairman Bryan, D-Nev.) of Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (S 640) to regulate interstate commerce by providing for a uniform product liability law.

10am SR-253 Russell Bldg. September 11

**Energy & Natural
Resources**

224-4971

**★ HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Field Hearings**

Public Lands, National Parks and Forests Subcommittee (Chairman Bumpers, D-Ark.) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold field hearings on legislation (S 684) to strengthen the preservation of America's historic heritage and resources.

1pm Macon, Ga. September 5

2pm Augusta, Ga. September 6

★ RECLAMATION PROJECTS

Water and Power Subcommittee (Chairman Bradley, D-N.J.) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing on legislation regarding reclamation projects and federal water subsidies.

2pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. September 12

Agenda:

HR 429 - Reclamation Projects Authorization and

Adjustment Act of 1991 (Sect. XVII)

S 1501 - Reclamation Reform Act of 1991

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Chairman Johnston, D-La.) will hold a hearing on the resettlement of Rongelap, Marshall Islands.

9:30am SD-336 Dirksen Bldg. September 19

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 30.

★ WESTERN WATER POLICY

Water and Power Subcommittee (Chairman Bradley, D-N.J.) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (S 1228) to provide for a comprehensive review by the secretary of the Interior of western water resource problems

and programs administered by the Geological Survey, the Bureau of Reclamation, and other operations of the Department of the Interior.

2pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. September 19

★ ISOTOPE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

Energy Research and Development Subcommittee (Chairman Ford, D-Ky.) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold an oversight hearing on the status of the Energy Department's atomic vapor laser isotope separation technology and the outlook for the transfer of that technology to the private sector for commercial development.

9:30am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. September 24

★ FULL COMMITTEE MARKUP

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Chairman Johnston, D-La.) will mark up pending legislation.

9:30am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg. September 25

Finance

224-4515

★ TAX SIMPLIFICATION

Taxation Subcommittee (Chairman Boren, D-Okla.) of Senate Finance Committee will hold a hearing on pending taxation simplification proposals.

10am SD-215 Dirksen Bldg. September 10 & 12

Agenda:S 1394 - Simplify certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. *Short title: Tax Simplification Act of 1991*

HR 2777 - Simplify certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code

S 1364 - Simplify the application of the tax laws with respect to employee benefit plans. *Short title: Employee Benefits Simplification and Expansion Act of 1991***Governmental
Affairs**

224-4751

**★ DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS &
EXECUTIVE BRANCH LOBBYING**

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chairman Levin, D-Mich.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the effectiveness of the disclosure requirements for executive branch lobbying.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. Sept. 25

★ GREAT LAKES POLLUTION

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chairman Levin, D-Mich.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on problems associated with pollution of the Great Lakes.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. Oct. 4

**★ GOVERNMENT PURCHASING &
THE ENVIRONMENT**

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chairman Levin, D-Mich.) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on ways the government can use its purchasing power to improve the environment.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg. Oct. 12

Intelligence

224-1700

GATES NOMINATION

Senate Select Intelligence Committee (Chairman Boren, D-Okla.) will hold confirmation hearings on the nomination of Robert Gates to be director of central intelligence.

Time & room TBA September 16

Judiciary

224-5225

SUPREME COURT NOMINATION

Senate Judiciary Committee (Chairman Biden, D-Del.) will hold confirmation hearings on the nomination of Clarence Thomas to be associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.

10am SR-325 Russell Bldg. September 10 & addl dates as needed

**Labor & Human
Resources**

224-5375

CHILDHOOD MENTAL HEALTH

Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee (Chairman Kennedy, D-Mass.) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 924) to establish a program of categorical grants to states for comprehensive mental health services for children with serious emotional disturbance.

Time TBA SD-430 Dirksen Bldg. Date TBA

Veterans' Affairs

224-9126

**AMERICAN LEGION
LEGISLATIVE AGENDA
Joint Hearing**

Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Cranston, D-Calif.) and House Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) will hold a joint hearing on the legislative concerns of the American Legion.

9am 334 Cannon Bldg. September 24

House Committees Future Listings

Aging

★ RURAL HEALTH CARE PROBLEMS Field Hearing

Rural Elderly Task Force (Chairman Roybal, D-Calif.) of House Select Aging Committee will hold a field hearing on the need for reform of the rural health care system.

9:30am, Senior Citizens' Council cafeteria, 400 Church St., Edgefield, S.C. September 4

★ HEALTH ISSUES & OLDER AFRICAN-AMERICANS

House Select Aging Committee (Chairman Roybal, D-Calif.) and Congressional Black Caucus (Chairmen Ford, D-Tenn. & Lewis, D-Ga.) will hold a hearing on health care issues affecting older African-Americans.

Time and Room TBA September 13

★ HISPANIC HEALTH CARE PROBLEMS

House Select Aging Committee (Chairman Roybal, D-Calif.) and Congressional Hispanic Caucus (Chairman Ortiz, D-Texas) will hold a hearing health care problems facing the Hispanic community.

10am 345 Cannon Bldg. September 19

Agriculture

225-2171

★ GRAZING FEES Field Hearing

Livestock, Dairy and Poultry Subcommittee (Chairman Stenholm, D-Texas) of House Agriculture Committee will hold field hearings on the economic impact of proposed increased grazing fees on federally-owned land.

9:30am Burns, Ore. August 19

9:30am Twin Falls, Idaho August 20

BANKING BILL

House Agriculture Committee (Chairman de la Garza, D-Texas) may meet to consider legislation (HR 6) to make changes in federal laws and regulations governing banks, bank operations and deposit insurance.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 6 was sequentially referred to the committee July 23 for consideration of those provisions of the amendments added by the House Banking Committee that fall under the Agriculture Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

Appropriations

225-2771

FULL APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE MARKUP FY91 SUPPLEMENTAL

House Appropriations Committee (Chairman Whitten, D-Miss.) will mark up pending legislation.

★ New listing

Time TBA 2360 Rayburn Bldg. Date TBA

Agenda:

HR— draft legislation making supplemental appropriations for fiscal 1991 for emergency disaster relief.

Note: Markup was originally scheduled for July 18.

Banking, Finance & Urban Affairs

225-4247

★ RTC ASSET DISPOSITION Field Hearing

General Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee (Chairman Hubbard, D-Ky.) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a field hearing on the asset disposition policies of the Resolution Trust Corporation in the Dallas, Texas area.

10am University of Texas at Dallas, September 6

BANK OF CREDIT & COMMERCE AND FIRST AMERICAN BANK

House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee (Chairman Gonzalez, D-Texas) will hold a hearing on the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI) and the role of the Federal Reserve in regulating the bank's operations in the United States. The hearing will focus on BCCI's investment in First American Bank and its influence on the operation of the bank.

9:30am 2128 Rayburn Bldg. September 11

Witnesses scheduled: Clark Clifford - chairman, First American Bank; Robert Altman - president, First American Bank; J. Virgil Mattingly Jr. - general counsel, Federal Reserve Board; William Taylor - staff director for banking supervision and regulation, Federal Reserve Board

RESALE OF ASSETS

Policy Research and Insurance Subcommittee (Chairman Erdreich, D-Ala.) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will continue hearings on the banking practice of reselling loans. The hearings will focus on regulatory and other impediments to banks seeking to resell auto and other loans.

10am 2222 Rayburn Bldg. Dates TBA

District of Columbia

225-4457

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: LAND TRANSFER TO COLUMBIA HOSPITAL

Fiscal Affairs and Health Subcommittee (Chairman Stark, D-Calif.) of House District of Columbia Committee will hold a hearing on and mark up legislation (HR 2570) to authorize the conveyance to the Columbia Hospital for Women of certain parcels of land in the District of Columbia.

Time and room TBA September 17

Note: This hearing and markup was originally scheduled for July 23.

Education & Labor

225-4527

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP

Select Education Subcommittee (Chairman Owens, D-N.Y.) of House Education and Labor Committee will mark up pending legislation.

Time & room TBA Date TBA

Agenda:

HR— for the protection of Abandoned Infants

HR— respite care

DAIRY PRICE SUPPORTS

House Education and Labor Committee (Chairman Ford, D-Mich.) may meet to consider legislation (HR 2837) to raise federal price supports for milk.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 2837 was sequentially referred to the committee July 30 for consideration of those provisions of the bill and amendments, as approved by the House Agriculture Committee, falling within the Education and Labor Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

Energy & Commerce

225-2927

BANKING BILL

House Energy and Commerce Committee (Chairman Dingell, D-Mich.) will meet to consider legislation (HR 6) to make changes in federal laws and regulations governing banks, bank operations and deposit insurance.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 6 was sequentially referred to the committee July 23 for consideration of those provisions of the amendments added by the House Banking Committee that fall under the Energy and Commerce Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP: ENERGY STRATEGY

Energy and Power Subcommittee (Chairman Sharp, D-Ind.) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will mark up draft energy strategy legislation.

Time TBA room TBA dates TBA

Note: The subcommittee has completed work on draft titles relating to: natural gas energy, energy efficiency, the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, octane mislabeling and coal.

■ Revised listing

House continued. . .

Interior & Insular Affairs

225-2761

FLINT HILLS Field Hearing

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chairman Vento, D-Minn.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a field hearing on legislation (HR 2369) to establish the Flint Hills Prairie National Monument.

Time TBA Emporia, Kansas August 23

RECREATION NEEDS

Energy and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Kostmayer, D-Pa.) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on state and local recreation needs.

Time & room TBA Date TBA

Judiciary

225-3951

Bob McCarron DOJ'S ROLE IN THE BCCI INVESTIGATION

Crime and Criminal Justice Subcommittee (Chairman Schumer, D-N.Y.) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on the Department of Justice's role in the criminal investigation of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI).

Time & Room TBA September 5

BANKING BILL

House Judiciary Committee (Chairman Brooks, D-Texas) may meet to consider legislation (HR 6) to make changes in federal laws and regulations governing banks, bank operations and deposit insurance.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 6 was sequentially referred to the committee July 23 for consideration of those provisions of the amendments added by the House Banking Committee that fall under the Judiciary Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

Merchant Marine & Fisheries

225-4047

STRIPED BASS Field Hearing

Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee (Chairman Studds, D-Mass) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a field hearing on legislation (HR 393) to prohibit the commercial harvesting of Atlantic striped bass in the coastal waters and the exclusive economic zone.

11am Belmar, N.J., August 20

★ New listing

Public Works & Transportation

225-4472

LOVE FIELD

Aviation Subcommittee (Chairman Oberstar, D-Minn.) of House Public Works Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 858) to amend the International Air Transportation Competition Act of 1979, pertaining to commercial airline operations at Love Field in Dallas.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 31.

Science, Space & Technology

225-6371

FEDERAL FIRE SAFETY

Science Subcommittee (Chairman Boucher, D-Va.) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on federal fire safety.

Time & room TBA September 17

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 25

Veterans' Affairs

225-3527

AMERICAN LEGION LEGISLATIVE AGENDA Joint Hearing

House Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Montgomery, D-Miss.) and Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee (Chairman Cranston, D-Calif.) will hold a joint hearing on the legislative concerns of the American Legion.

9am 334 Cannon Bldg. September 24

Ways & Means

225-3625

UTILITY TAXATION RULES

Select Revenue Measures Subcommittee (Chairman Rangel, D-N.Y.) of House Ways and Means Committee will hold a hearing on the withdrawal by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed regulations concerning the treatment of consolidated tax savings under the normalization requirements of the Internal Revenue Code. The hearing will focus on whether or not state ratemaking commissions can require a utility to reduce rates to reflect the tax savings that result when the utility files a consolidated return with unregulated affiliates.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. September 11

TAX TREATMENT OF MUTUAL FUNDS

Select Revenue Measures Subcommittee (Chairman Rangel, D-N.Y.) of House Ways

and Means Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2735) to amend the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the 30-percent gross income limitation applicable to regulated investment companies. The change would apply to mutual funds.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. September 11

U.S. INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIVENESS

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) will hold a series of hearings on the factors, including trade and tax issues, affecting U.S. international competitiveness and on the current and prospective state of the nation's competitiveness.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. September 12

★ PENSION ACCESS & SIMPLIFICATION ISSUES

Select Revenue Measures Subcommittee (Chairman Rangel, D-N.Y.) of House Ways and Means Committee will hold an additional day of hearings on pension access and simplification issues

1pm 1100 Longworth Bldg. September 16

Agenda:

HR 2730 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to simplify provisions applicable to qualified retirement plans and to expand access to such plans

HR 2641 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to simplify the application of the tax laws with respect to employee benefit plans

HR 2742 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to simplify the application of the tax laws with respect to employee benefit plans

Administration's Pension Opportunities for Workers' Expanded Retirement (POWER) program

Other proposals to simplify current pension rules or expand access to pension benefits

★ SOCIAL SECURITY ISSUES

Social Security Subcommittee (Chairman Jacobs, D-Ind.) of House Ways and Means Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2838) to improve benefits under title II of the Social Security Act, to establish the Social Security Administration as an independent agency, to remove Social Security administrative costs from the budget, to increase the Social Security benefit and contribution base, and to provide for a study of factors impeding the efficiency of the Social Security disability determination process.

9:30am B-318 Rayburn Bldg. September 17

★ U.S.-U.S.S.R. TRADE PACT

Trade Subcommittee (Chairman Gibbons, D-Fla.) of House Ways and Means Committee will hold a hearing on a trade agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The hearing will focus on the likely impact of the agreement on U.S. trade and on investment patterns with the Soviet Union. The agreement was signed in Washington June 1, 1991 and submitted to Congress for consideration August 2, 1991 (H. Doc. 102-127).

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. September 19

★ TAX TREATMENT OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) will hold a hearing

■ Revised listing

House continued...

on the tax treatment of intangible assets such as goodwill and going-concern value. The legislation would establish a uniform set of rules for amortizing such assets over a 14-year period.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. **October 2**

Agenda:

HR 3035 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code with respect to the amortization of goodwill and certain other intangibles

HR 563 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to clarify that amounts paid to acquire certain intangible items are treated as being paid for goodwill

HR 1456 - Amend the Internal Revenue Code to clarify that customer based, market share, and any similar intangible items are amortizable

★ **TAXATION OF INCOME FROM FOREIGN-PRODUCED PROPERTY**

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 2889) to amend the Internal Revenue Code to end deferral for U.S. shareholders on income of controlled foreign corporations attributable to property imported into the U.S.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg. **October 3**

BANKING BILL

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) may meet to consider legislation (HR 6) to make changes in federal laws and regulations governing banks, bank operations and deposit insurance.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 6 was sequentially referred to the committee July 23 for consideration of those provisions of the amendments added by the House Banking Committee that fall under the Ways and Means Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

DAIRY PRICE SUPPORTS

House Ways and Means Committee (Chairman Rostenkowski, D-Ill.) may meet to consider legislation (HR 2837) to raise federal price supports for milk.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Note: HR 2837 was sequentially referred to the committee July 30 for consideration of those provisions of the bill and amendments, as approved by the House Agriculture Committee, falling within the Ways and Means Committee's jurisdiction. The referral expires September 27.

Note

The offices of all members of Congress and all congressional committees and subcommittees may be reached by calling (202) 224-3121.

★ *New listing*

Conference Committees

★ **FOLLOW-THROUGH ACT**

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2312) to make certain technical and conforming amendments to the Follow Through Act and the Head Start Transition Project Act.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Senate Conferees: Kennedy, Pell, Metzenbaum, Hatch and Kassebaum

House Conferees: TBA

★ **FY92-93 DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION**

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2100) to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 for military functions of the department of Defense and to prescribe military personnel levels for fiscal years 1992 and 1993.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Senate Conferees: Nunn, Exon, Levin, Kennedy, Bingaman, Dixon, Glenn, Gore, Wirth, Shelby, Byrd, Warner, Thurmond, Cohen, McCain, Wallop, Lott, Coats, Mack and Smith

House Conferees: TBA

STATE DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 1415) authorizing the activities of the State Department for fiscal 1992-93.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Senate Conferees: Pell, Kerry, Simon, Moynihan, Sarbanes, Biden, Dodd, Helms, Lugar, Kassebaum, Pressler, Murkowski, and McConnell

House Conferees: TBA

FOREIGN AID AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2508) authorizing U.S. foreign aid for fiscal 1992-93.

Time and Room TBA Date TBA

Senate Conferees: Pell, Sarbanes, Biden, Cranston, Dodd, Wofford, Helms, Lugar, Kassebaum, Murkowski, and McConnell

For consideration of Chapter 7 of Title VII, and Chapter 1 of Title IX: Sarbanes, Riegle, Garn

House Conferees: TBA

CFTC REAUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 707) to improve the regulation of futures trading and authorize appropriations for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Leahy, Boren, Heflin, Conrad, Lugar, Dole, Cochran

House conferees: TBA

Appropriations Conferences**AGRICULTURE APPROPS**

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2698) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Agriculture Department and related agencies.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Burdick, Bumpers, Harkin, Adams, Fowler, Kerrey, Byrd, Cochran, Kasten, Specter, Nickles, Bond, Hatfield

House conferees: TBA

COMMERCE, STATE, JUSTICE APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2608) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Commerce Department, State Department,

Justice Department, the federal Judiciary and related agencies.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Hollings, Inouye, Bumpers, Lautenberg, Sasser, Adams, Byrd, Rudman, Stevens, Hatfield, Kasten, Gramm

House conferees: TBA

TREASURY, POSTAL APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2622) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Department of the Treasury, the Postal Service, the Executive Office of the President and related agencies.

Time and room TBA September date TBA

Senate conferees: DeConcini, Byrd, Mikulski, Kerrey, Domenici, Hatfield, D'Amato

House conferees: TBA

VA-HUD APPROPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2519) making fiscal 1992 appropriations for the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and related agencies.

Time and room TBA

Senate conferees: Mikulski, Leahy, Johnston, Lautenberg, Fowler, Kerrey, Byrd, Garn, D'Amato, Bond, Nickles, Gramm and Hatfield

House conferees: TBA

Joint Committees

★ **AUGUST EMPLOYMENT**

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will meet to receive the employment and unemployment statistics for the month of August.

9:30am SD-628 Dirksen Bldg. **September 6**

★ **TECHNOLOGY & ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE**

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will hold a hearing on the relationship between technology and economic performance.

10am room TBA **September 12**

★ **HEALTH CARE ISSUES**

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will hold a hearing on health care issues.

10am room TBA **September 25**

★ **ECONOMIC ROUNDTABLE**

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will hold a roundtable discussion on the economy with William Niskanen.

10am room TBA **September 26**

WAR ON POVERTY

Joint Economic Committee (Chairman Sarbanes, D-Md.) will hold a hearing to review the war on poverty.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 31.

■ *Revised listing*

Other Events Future Listings

The *Monitor* has received notice of the following events scheduled to take place in Washington. Associations, non-profit organizations and public interest groups who wish to have events listed in the section should send pertinent information to: The Congressional Monitor, Other Events Editor, 1414 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Notices must include a telephone number. Notices may be transmitted by facsimile to 728-1862, attn: Robert Healy. Only events related to Congress can be listed. Deadline is Noon. For further information call 202-887-8686.

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGETING

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on understanding congressional budgeting.

9am to 1pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. **August 20**

Note: There is a \$225 charge for this seminar. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

★ GOVERNMENT LAWYERS PAY

Capitol Hill Chapter of Federal Bar Association will sponsor a panel discussion on pay systems for government attorneys and the prospect for changes under the federal pay comparability act of 1990.

Noon, B-369 Rayburn Bldg. **August 28**

Contact: 202-638-0252

Noon, B-369 Rayburn Bldg. **August 28**

Note: There is no charge for this event, but an optional lunch is available for \$6.00. For information on lunch options and reservations call the number listed above.

★ 1990 BUDGET DEAL

Citizens for a Sound Economy Foundation will sponsor a tax and budget conference to review what has happened in the year since the budget agreement was reached in 1990.

8am to 6pm, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 400 New Jersey Ave. N.W. **September 10**

Contact: Jeanine Richardson 202-863-7611

★ GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

Manufacturers Alliance for Productivity and Innovation will sponsor a seminar on key

issues for government contractors relative to program cancellations and contract terminations.

Westpark Hotel, Rosslyn, Va. **September 12**
Contact: Kathy Koval 202-331-8430.

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$195 for members and \$224 for non-members. For reservations and information call the number listed above.

★ MEDICAL LIABILITY

Health Task Force of Women in Government Relations will sponsor a discussion of "Medical Professional Liability: Putting Reforms in Perspective."

8:15am to 10am, SR-385 Russell Bldg. **September 13**

Contact: Mary Byrnes 202-245-7388 or Robin Stomblor 202-337-2701

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$15 for members and \$25 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WGR, to: Women in Government Relations, 1325 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005-4171

UNDERSTANDING CONGRESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on understanding Congress, focusing on basic structure of Congress and how a bill becomes law.

9am to 1pm, Ramada Renaissance Techworld Hotel, 999 9th St. N.W. **September 16**

Note: There is a \$195 charge for this seminar; fee is \$179 if registration is completed before August 17. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

RESEARCH WORKSHOP ON CONGRESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a research workshop on Congress.

9am to 1pm, 6th floor conference room, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St. N.W. **September 17**

Note: There is a \$195 charge for this seminar; fee is \$179 if registration is completed before August 17. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

CONGRESS AND LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on Congress and the legislative process, focusing on details and technicalities of the process for individuals who already have a basic understanding of how Congress functions.

9am to 4pm, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza at Metro Center, 775 12th St. N.W. **September 23**

Note: There is a \$295 charge for this seminar (includes lunch); fee is \$275 if registration is completed before August 23. For reservations and further information call Irene Cuffy at 202-887-8620; fax 202-728-1863 (From outside the Washington, D.C., metropolitan area call toll-free 1-800-432-2250, ext. 620)

ICBM MODERNIZATION & ARMS CONTROL

Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis will sponsor a series of breakfast seminars for members of Congress and staff working on defense-related issues. The sessions are restricted to members of Congress and their defense and arms control staff.

8am to 9am, Capitol Hill Club **September 25, 26 & dates TBA**

Contact: Peter Huessy at 202-463-7942

Agenda:

September 25: Future Prospects for the Theater High-Altitude Air-Defense System - Gen. J. Morgan Jellett

September 26: An Emerging Strategic Nuclear Consensus: Stability in the Emerging International Environment - Sen. Sam Nunn, D-Ga.

Date TBA: The Emerging Soviet Strategic Threat: Rethinking the U.S. Response - Sen. John Warner, R-Va.

Date TBA: Defending America and Her Allies - Sen. Ted Stevens, R-Alaska

Date TBA: Ballistic Missile Proliferation in the Third World: The SDI Challenge - Rep. Robert Torricelli - D-N.J.

★ U.S.-JAPAN TRADE

Association of Women in International Trade will sponsor a discussion of U.S.-Japan high technology trade issues.

Noon to 2pm, National Press Club, **September 26**

Contact: Keri Connors 202-463-8880

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$25 for members and \$35 for non-members. For reservations call the number listed above.

Status of Appropriations

FULL COMMITTEE

House: 225-2771; Senate: 224-3471

AGRICULTURE

House: 225-2638; Senate: 224-7240

Bill No: HR 2698
 House subcmte markup completed: June 7
 House full cmte markup completed: June 20
 H Rpt 102-119
 June 26
 Passed House: April 26
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: July 23
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 23
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-116
 July 30
 Passed Senate: July 30

COMMERCE, JUSTICE, STATE, & THE JUDICIARY

House: 225-3351; Senate: 224-7277

Bill No: HR 2608
 House subcmte hearings completed: April 17
 House subcmte markup completed: May 30
 House full cmte markup completed: June 11
 H Rpt 102-106
 June 13
 Passed House: July 9
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 11
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-106
 July 31
 Passed Senate: July 31

DEFENSE

House: 225-2847; Senate: 224-7255

Bill No: HR 2521
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 9
 House subcmte markup completed: May 22
 House full cmte markup completed: June 4
 H Rpt 102-95
 June 7
 Passed House: June 7

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7236

Bill No: HR 2699
 House subcmte hearings completed: June 5
 House subcmte markup completed: June 13
 House full cmte markup completed: June 20
 H Rpt 102-120
 June 26
 Passed House: June 27
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: July 10
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 11
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-105
 July 18
 Passed Senate: July 31
 Conference completed: H Rpt 102-181
 August 1
 Conf rpt adopted by House: August 1
 Conf rpt adopted by Senate: August 2

ENERGY & WATER DEVELOPMENT

House: 225-3421; Senate: 224-7260

Bill No: HR 2427
 House subcmte hearings completed: April 10
 House subcmte markup completed: May 15
 House full cmte markup completed: May 22
 H Rpt 102-75
 May 29
 Passed House: May 29
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 16
 Senate subcmte markup completed: June 11
 Senate full cmte markup completed: June 12
 S Rpt 102-80

Passed Senate: July 10
 Conference completed: July 30
 Conference report filed: July 30
 H Rpt 102-177

Conf rpt adopted by House: July 31
 Conf rpt adopted by Senate: August 2

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

House: 225-2041; Senate: 224-7209

Bill No: HR 2621
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 22
 House subcmte markup completed: May 29
 House full cmte markup completed: June 12
 H Rpt 102-108
 June 19
 Passed House: June 19

INTERIOR

House: 225-3081; Senate: 224-7233

Bill No: HR 2686
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 9
 House subcmte markup completed: June 6
 House full cmte markup completed: June 19
 H Rpt 102-116
 June 25
 Passed House: July 24
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 24
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-122

LABOR/HHS/EDUC

House: 225-3508; Senate: 224-7283

Bill No: HR 2707
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 21
 House subcmte markup completed: June 6
 House full cmte markup completed: June 20
 H Rpt 102-121
 June 26
 Passed House: July 11
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 11
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-104

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7338

Bill No: HR 2506
 House subcmte hearings completed: March 7
 House subcmte markup completed: May 22
 House full cmte markup completed: May 30
 H Rpt 102-82
 June 5
 Passed House: April 25
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: June 12
 Senate full cmte markup completed: S Rpt 102-81
 July 17
 Passed Senate: July 30
 Conference completed: July 30
 Conference report filed: H Rpt 102-176
 July 31
 Conf rpt adopted by House: August 2
 Conf rpt adopted by Senate: August 2

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

House: 225-3047; Senate: 224-7255

Bill No: HR 2426
 House subcmte hearings completed: March 21
 House subcmte markup completed: May 15
 House full cmte markup completed: May 22
 H Rpt 102-74
 May 30
 Passed House: May 30

Appropriations continued...

TRANSPORTATION

House: 225-2141; Senate: 224-7245

Bill No: HR 2942
 House subcmte hearings completed: June 13
 House subcmte markup completed: July 10
 House full cmte markup completed: July 18
 H Rpt 101-156
 Passed House: July 24
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 16

TREASURY/POSTAL SERVICE

House: 225-5834; Senate: 224-6280

Bill No: HR 2622
 House subcmte hearings completed: April 18
 House subcmte markup completed: May 29
 House full cmte markup completed: June 12
 H Rpt 102-109
 Passed House: June 18
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: April 25
 Senate subcmte markup completed: June 25
 Senate full cmte markup completed: June 26
 S Rpt 102-95
 Passed Senate: July 18

VA, HUD & INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

House: 225-3241; Senate: 224-7211

Bill No: HR 2519
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 3
 House subcmte markup completed: May 15
 House full cmte markup completed: June 3
 H Rpt 102-94
 Passed House: June 6
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 10
 Senate full cmte markup completed: July 11
 S Rpt 102-107
 Passed Senate: July 18

FY91 SUPPLEMENTAL - DISASTER ASSISTANCE

House subcmte markups completed:
 Agriculture: July 11
 Commerce: July 10
 Defense: July 11
 Energy: July 11
 Interior: July 11
 Military Construction: July 11
 VA-HUD: July 12

House Floor Action

Week of July 29

Monday, July 29:

HR 2969 **District of Columbia Emergency Deficit Reduction Act of 1991**
 Passed by voice vote

HR 1047 **Veterans' Compensation Programs Improvement Act of 1991**
 MONTGOMERY D-Miss., unanimous consent that the House concur in the Senate amendments
HR 1047 is now cleared for the president.

HR 2968 **Waive the period of congressional review of certain District of Columbia acts**
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMITTEE substitute amendment agreed to by voice vote
 HR 2968 as amended, passed by voice vote

HR 1046 **Veterans' Compensation Rate Amendments of 1991**
 As amended, passed in House by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HR 175 **Designate a clinical wing at the Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center in Salem, Va, as the Hugh Davis Memorial Wing**
 Passed by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HR 2901 **Authorize the transfer by lease of 4 vessels to the government of Greece**
 Passed by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HJRes 264 **IDesignate August 1, 1991, as Helsinki Human Rights Day**
 As amended, passed by voice vote, under

suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HConRes 186 **Condemning resurgent anti-Semitism and ethnic intolerance in Romania**
 Agreed to by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HConRes 176 **Express the sense of the Congress regarding human rights violations in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania**
 As amended, agreed to by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HConRes 171 **Express the sense of the Congress relating to the rescue of approximately 14,000 Ethiopian Jews from Ethiopia to Israel, and to the current famine in Ethiopia**
 As amended, agreed to by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

SConRes 21 **Concurrent resolution commending the people of Mongolia on their first multiparty elections**
 As amended, agreed to by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

S 1193 **Technical Amendments to Various Indian Laws Act of 1991**
 As amended, passed by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HR 948 **Designate the U.S. courthouse located at 120 North Henry Street in Madison, WI, as the Robert W. Kastenmeier United States Courthouse**
 Passed in House by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HR 1779 **Designate the federal building being constructed at 77 West Jackson Boulevard in**

House Floorcontinued. . .**Chicago, Ill., as the Ralph H. Metcalfe Federal Building**

Passed in House by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

Tuesday, July 30:

H J Res 313 Provide that the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission shall make recommendations in 1993 and 1995 for the closure and realignment of military installations outside the U.S.

Rule, H Res 206, providing for consideration of H J Res 313, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 262-161

H J Res 313 passed in House by yeay-nay vote: 412-14

H J Res 308 Disapprove the recommendations of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission

Rejected by yeay-nay vote: 60-364

HR 3029 Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act Amendments of 1991

House completed all debate on a motion to suspend the rules and pass HR 3029, as amended (two-thirds vote required)

Vote to occur on Wednesday, July 31, 1991.

[Continued July 31]

HR 2801 Authorize the minting of legal tender coins to commemorate the 1994 World Cup and to provide a financial legacy to youth and amateur soccer in the U.S.

House completed all debate on a motion to suspend the rules and pass HR 2801, as amended (two-thirds vote required)

Vote to occur on Wednesday, July 31, 1991.

[Continued July 31]

HR 1107 Establish a silver congressional commemorative medal for members of the U.S. Armed Forces who serve in a combat zone in connection with the Persian Gulf conflict

House completed all debate on a motion to suspend the rules and pass HR 1107, as amended (two-thirds vote required)

Vote to occur on Wednesday, July 31, 1991.

[Continued July 31]

HR 500 Christopher Columbus Coin and Fellowship Act

House completed all debate on a motion to suspend the rules and pass HR 500, as amended (two-thirds vote required)

Vote to occur on Wednesday, July 31, 1991.

[Continued July 31]

Wednesday, July 31:

HR 2506 CONF REPORT: Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1992.

Conference report agreed to by voice vote.

Conference Report on HR 2506 now cleared for Senate action.

Motion to Adjourn

GINGRICH, R-Ga., motion for the House to adjourn, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 129-295

HR 1455 CONF REPORT: Intelligence Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1991.

MCCURDY, D-Okla., motion to order the previous question on the conference report,

agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 422-0

Conference report agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 419-4

FRANK, D-Mass., motion to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 425-3

Conference Report on HR 1455 now cleared for Senate action.

HR 3029 Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act Amendments of 1991

[Continued from July 30]

HR 3029 as amended, passed by yeay-nay vote: 417-5, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required) (title amended)

DE LA GARZA, D-Texas, motion to reconsider the vote by which the bill was passed, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 422-4

HR 1107 Establish a silver congressional commemorative medal for members of the U.S. Armed Forces who serve in a combat zone in connection with the Persian Gulf conflict

[Continued from July 30]

HR 1107 as amended, passed by yeay-nay vote: 381-37, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

SYNAR, D-Okla., motion to reconsider the vote by which the bill passed, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 408-15

HR 2801 Authorize the minting of legal tender coins to commemorate the 1994 World Cup and to provide a financial legacy to youth and amateur soccer in the U.S.

[Continued from July 30]

HR 2801 as amended, passed by voice vote, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

HR 500 Christopher Columbus Coin and Fellowship Act

[Continued from July 30]

HR 500 as amended, passed by yeay-nay vote: 408-2, under suspension of the rules (two-thirds vote required)

RICHARDSON, D-N.M., motion to reconsider the vote by which the bill was passed, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 418-0

HR 2427 CONF REPORT: Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 1992

Conference report agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 393-32.

[Continued August 1]

H Con Res 191 Concurrent resolution providing for an adjournment of the House from August 2, August 3, August 4, or August 5, 1991, to September 11, 1991

Agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 406-16

SLAUGHTER, D-N.Y., motion to reconsider the vote by which the concurrent resolution was agreed to, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 391-22

Thursday, August 1:

HR 2427 Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 1992

[Continued from July 31]

BEVILL, D-Ala., motion that the House recede from its disagreement and concur, with an amendment, in Senate amendments nos. 2, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 45, 47, 48 agreed to by voice vote

BEVILL, D-Ala., motion that the House recede from its disagreement and concur in Senate amendments nos. 4, 10, 15, 28, 49, 53 agreed to by voice vote

House continued...

BEVILL, D-Ala., motion that the House recede from its disagreement and concur, with an amendment, in Senate amendment no. 9, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 338-80.

Conference Report and amendments to HR 2427 in disagreement now cleared for Senate action.

HConRes 151 **Provide for the printing of the volume entitled Columbus in the Capitol as a House document**

ANNUNZIO, D-Ill., substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote

H Con Res 151 as amended, agreed to by voice vote

HConRes 172 **Provide for the printing of a revised edition of the booklet entitled Our American Government as a House document**

Agreed to by voice vote

HRes 172 **Authorize printing of the proceedings of the portrait unveiling ceremony of the Honorable George H. Mahon**

Agreed to by voice vote.

SConRes 39 **Authorize the printing of The Dome of the United States Capitol: An Architectural History, prepared by the office of the architect of the capitol**

Agreed to in House by voice vote

HR 14 **Flight Attendant Duty Time Act**
Rule, H Res 203, providing for the consideration of HR 14, agreed to by voice vote

PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote

CUNNINGHAM, R-Calif., amendment, to the above **PUBLIC WORKS & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE** substitute amendment, to exempt all charter airlines with fleets of seven or fewer aircraft, rejected by division vote: 4-9

HR 14 as amended, passed in House by yeay-nay vote: 228-195

HR 2699 **CONF REPORT: Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992**

Conference report agreed to in House by yeay-nay vote: 239-180

DIXON, D-Calif., motion that the House recede from its disagreement and concur, with amendment, in Senate amendments nos. 2, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26 agreed to by voice vote.

DIXON, D-Calif., motion that the House recede from its disagreement and concur in Senate amendments nos. 7, 25 agreed to by voice vote.

DIXON, D-Calif., motion that the House insist on its disagreement to Senate amendment no. 10, agreed to by voice vote.

Conference Report and amendments to HR 2699 in disagreement now cleared for Senate action.

HR 1143 **Authorize a study of nationally significant places in American labor history**

VENTO, D-Minn., unanimous consent that the House concur in the Senate amendments

HR 1143 now cleared for the president.

HR 904 **African American History Landmark Theme Study Act**

VENTO, D-Minn., unanimous consent that

HR 2313

the House concur in the Senate amendments

HR 904 now cleared for the president.

Amend the School Dropout Demonstration Assistance Act of 1988 to extend authorization of appropriations through fiscal year 1993

KILDEE, D-Mich., unanimous consent that the House concur in the Senate amendments

HR 2313 now cleared for the president.

S 1593

Improve the operation and effectiveness of the United States National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

Passed by voice vote.

S 1593 now cleared for the president.

HRes 208

Establish an Albert Einstein Congressional Fellowship Program

OAKAR, D-Ohio, substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote

As amended, agreed to by voice

H Res 199

Provide for certain civilian support positions for the Capitol Police for the performance of functions with respect to the House of Representatives

Agreed to by voice vote

HJRes 139

Provide for the reappointment of Barnabas McHenry as a citizen regent of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution

Passed by voice vote

HJRes 142

Designate the week beginning September 1, 1991, as National Campus Crime and Security Awareness Week

Passed by voice vote

HJRes 309

Designate August 29, 1991 as National Sarcoidosis Awareness Day

Passed by voice vote

HJRes 166

Designate September 13, 1991 as Commodore John Barry Day

Passed by voice vote

SJRes 179

Designate the week beginning August 25, 1991, as National Parks Week

Passed by voice vote

SJRes 72

S J Res 179 now cleared for the president.
Designate the week of September 15, 1991, through September 21, 1991, as National Rehabilitation Week

Passed by voice vote

S J Res 72 now cleared for the president.

HJRes 215

Acknowledge the sacrifices that military families have made on behalf of the nation and designating November 25, 1991 as National Military Families Recognition Day

Passed by voice vote

Friday, August 2:

HRes 211

Authorize the cleaning and repair of the mace of the House of Representatives by the Smithsonian Institution

Agreed to by voice vote

HR 3201

Provide emergency unemployment compensation

Rule, H Res 210, providing for the consideration of HR 3201, agreed to by voice vote

HR 3201 passed by yeay-nay vote: 375-45

HR 1006

Authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1992 for the Federal Maritime Commission

JONES, D-N.C., unanimous consent that the House concur in the Senate amendment

HR 1006 now cleared for the president.

HR 991

CONF REPORT: Defense Production Act Extension and Amendments of 1991

Conference report agreed to voice vote

Conference Report on HR 991 now cleared for Senate action.

House continued...

- S 1608 **Make technical amendments to the Nutrition Information and Labeling Act**
 Passed by voice vote
 S 1608 now cleared for the president.
- S 1594 **Honor and commend the efforts of Terry Beirn, to amend the Public Health Service Act to resume and make technical amendments to the community-based AIDS research initiative**
 Passed by voice vote
 S 1594 now cleared for the president.
- SConRes 36 **Thanking and commending this nation's federal civilian employees for their contributions to Operation Desert Shield and Operation Desert Storm**
 Agreed to by voice vote

S Con Res 36 has now cleared both chambers.

SConRes 59 **Provide for a conditional adjournment of the Congress for the August non-legislative period**
 Agreed to by voice vote
 S Con Res 59 has now cleared both chambers.

Weeks of August 5, 12, 19 & 26
Week of September 2

Not in session

The House will reconvene on Wednesday, September 11

Senate Floor Action

Week of July 29

Monday, July 29:

- S 1433 **Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993**

PELL, D-R.I., amendment no. 876, to establish sanctions against the use of chemical and biological weapons in violation of international law and to establish sanctions against illicit chemical and biological weapons related transfers, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I., amendment no. 877, to establish through the Voice of America, a service to provide Kurdish language programming to the Kurdish people, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I., amendment no. 878, to express the sense of the Congress concerning human rights abuses in East Timor, agreed to by voice vote

DOLE, R-Kan., and SIMON, D-Ill., amendment no. 879, to support democracy and self-determination in the Baltic States and the republics within the Soviet Union, agreed to by voice vote

HELMS, R-N.C., amendment no. 880, to require a report on the intended use of U.S. arrears payments to the U.N., agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for HELMS, R-N.C.), amendment no. 881, to clarify the missile technology provisions of the Arms Export Control Act, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for SIMON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 882, to congratulate Boris Yeltsin on being elected president of the Russian Republic in the first democratic election in Russia, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for SIMON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 883, to encourage language training in the Foreign Service, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for SIMON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 884, to include a review of certain

personnel issues relating to senior Foreign Service officers who were involuntarily retired, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for ROCKEFELLER, D-W.Va.), amendment no. 885, to authorize local compensation plans for U.S. citizens employed in the Foreign Service abroad who were hired while residing abroad, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for LIEBERMAN, D-Conn.), amendment no. 886, to require that the U.S. government hold certain discussions and report to Congress with respect to the secondary and tertiary boycotts of Israel by Arab nations, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for MITCHELL, D-Maine), amendment no. 888, to establish a scholarship program designed to bring students from the Soviet Union to the U.S. for study in the U.S., agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 889, to eliminate conflicts of interest on the Board of the National Endowment for Democracy, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 890, to prohibit further payments to the International Coffee Organization, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 891, to require a report regarding whether special agents of the Diplomatic Security Services should be authorized to make arrests without warrants for offenses against the U.S. committed in their presence, agreed to by voice vote

PRESSLER, R-S.D., amendment no. 892, to encourage increased employment of American professional staff members by international organizations, agreed to by voice vote

Earlier, KERRY, D-Mass., motion to table the amendment was rejected by yeay-nay vote: 25-72

PELL, D-R.I. (for GLENN, D-Ohio), amendment no. 893, to express the sense of the Congress that the awarding of contracts for the rebuilding of Kuwait should reflect the extent of military and economic support offered by the

Senate continued...

U.S. in the liberation of Kuwait, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I. (for BIDEN, D-Del.), amendment no. 894, to require a report to Congress with respect to an offer to sell, or an application for a license to export, major defense equipment, defense articles, or defense services to a Middle East country, agreed to by voice vote

HELMS, R-N.C. (for WALLOP, R-Wyo. and BIDEN, D-Del.), amendment no. 895, to express the sense of the Senate regarding negotiations taking place in the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee on a climate change report, agreed to by voice vote

HELMS, R-N.C., amendment no. 896, to strike provisions relating to reimbursement for protecting private citizens while in New York City, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 57-40

PELL, D-R.I. (for BIDEN, D-Del.), amendment no. 897, to require a report to Congress on the People's Republic of China proliferation practices, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 898, to ensure a detailed report is available to Congress and the American people 45 days prior to the announcement of a waiver of most-favored-nation trading status for the People's Republic of China, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo. (for GRASSLEY, R-Iowa), amendment no. 899, to require a report describing the nature and extent of assets held in the U.S. by terrorist countries, nationals of terrorist countries, and any organization or individual engaged in terrorist activities, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo. (for KASTEN, R-Wis.), amendment no. 900, relating to grievance proceedings under the act, agreed to by voice vote

KERRY, D-Mass. (for BIDEN, D-Del., and HELMS, R-N.C.), amendment no. 901, to express the sense of the Congress that Radio Free Europe should continue to broadcast to nations throughout Eastern Europe, agreed to by voice vote

KERRY, D-Mass. (for MURKOWSKI, R-Alaska), amendment no. 902, relating to a comprehensive plan setting forth current and future space requirements for the U.S. mission in Moscow and consideration of construction options, as amended, agreed to by voice vote

HELMS, R-N.C., amendment no. 903 to the above KERRY, D-Mass. (for MURKOWSKI, R-Alaska), amendment no. 902, to express the sense of the Senate that the Senate requests that before submitting to the Senate for its advice and consent to ratification a Strategic Arms Reduction Treaty, the president provide certain classified information on the status of the SS-23 INF Soviet missiles, agreed to by voice vote

BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 904, to condition certain loans to Latin American and Caribbean countries, agreed to by voice vote

BRADLEY, D-N.J., amendment no. 905, to establish an endowment fund to support a student exchange program among secondary school students from the U.S. and secondary school students from former Warsaw pact countries in Eastern Europe, agreed to by voice vote

KERRY, D-Mass., amendment no. 906, to

provide Department of State personnel with compensation for loss of property incident to service, agreed to by voice vote

McCAIN, R-Ariz., amendment no. 907, to express the sense of the Congress that the goals of U.S. policy in Vietnam and Cambodia would be advanced by normalizing diplomatic and economic relations with Vietnam and Cambodia, withdrawn

McCAIN, R-Ariz., KERRY, D-Mass., and SMITH, R-N.H., amendment no. 908, to express the sense of the Congress that the goals of the U.S. policy in Vietnam and Cambodia would be advanced by normalizing diplomatic and economic relations with Vietnam and Cambodia, agreed to by voice vote

DOLE, R-Kan., and PELL, R-R.I., amendment no. 909, to establish that it is the policy of the U.S. to provide foreign aid to, and to encourage expanded trade with, democratic governments at the republic level, agreed to by voice vote

GORTON, R-Wash., amendment no. 910, to express the sense of the Senate that the U.S. support the right of the people of Slovenia and Croatia to establish new governments that honor the unalienable rights of all their citizens, agreed to by voice vote

WOFFORD, D-Pa., amendment no. 912, to strike funds for the United States Information Agency's Worldnet television program, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 55-42

KERRY, D-Mass., technical amendment no. 913, agreed to by voice vote

KERRY, D-Mass. (for LEVIN, D-Mich., and KASSEBAUM, R-Kan.), amendment no. 914, to express the sense of the Congress that the U.S. should seek, through diplomatic channels, the release of political prisoners in South Africa, agreed to by voice vote

ROTH, R-Del., amendment no. 915, to express the sense of the Senate concerning the research and development of U.S. tactical nuclear weapons designed for deploying in Europe, agreed to by voice vote

Pursuant to a previous order during Senate consideration of S 1433, the Senate struck all after the enacting clause of House companion measure, HR 1415, and inserted in lieu thereof the text of S 1433, as amended, by the Senate

HR 1415 as amended, by yeay-nay vote: 86-11

Subsequently S 1433 was indefinitely postponed.

KERRY, D-Mass., motion that the Senate insist on its amendments and request a conference with the House.

Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1991

[Continued from July 26]

MITCHELL, D-Maine, motion to close debate (cloture motion) on the motion to proceed to the consideration of S 1554, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 96-1. (3/5's vote required)

MITCHELL, D-Maine, *unanimous consent, that the 30 hours of debate on the motion to proceed to the bill, under provisions of Rule XXII, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, be deemed to have elapsed on Wednesday, July 31, 1991, upon the convening of the Senate, and at that time the motion to proceed be deemed agreed to, and that the Senate then be deemed to have filed a cloture motion on the bill*

[Continued July 31]

Make appropriations for Agriculture, Rural

S 1554

HR 2698

Senate Floor continued...

Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992

APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE en bloc amendments, agreed to by voice vote

MITCHELL, D-Maine, unanimous consent that when the Senate resumes consideration of HR 2698, on Tuesday, July 30, 1991, at 10 a.m., that LEAHY, D-Vt., be recognized to offer an amendment to the committee amendment on page 48, line 5, with respect to the wetlands preserve; that there be 40 minutes equally divided in the usual form for debate on the LEAHY amendment; and that a vote on or in relation to the LEAHY amendment occur at a time to be determined by the majority leader following consultation with the Republican leader

BURDICK, D-N.D., amendment no. 916, to provide funds for the Commodity Credit Corporation Export Loans program account, agreed to by voice vote

[Continued July 30]

S 1568 Amend the act incorporating the American Legion so as to redefine eligibility for membership therein

Passed by voice vote

S Res 160 Authorize testimony by and representation of members of the Senate in In re American Continental Corporation/Lincoln Savings and Loan Securities Litigation

Agreed to by voice vote.

Tuesday, July 30:

HR 2698 Make appropriations for Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992

Appropriations Committee amendment pending from July 29, 1991.

LEAHY, D-Vt., amendment no. 917, to the pending excepted APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE amendment beginning on pg. 48, line 5, concerning the duration of wetlands easements for landowners, agreed to by yeayay vote: 76-22

Excepted APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE amendment beginning on pg. 48, line 5, as amended, agreed to by voice vote

HATCH, R-Utah, amendment no. 920, to restore funding for the Food and Drug Administration, agreed to by voice vote

BURDICK, D-N.D., amendment no. 921, to reduce direct operating loans and increase subsidized guaranteed loans of the Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund, agreed to by voice vote

WIRTH, D-Colo., amendment no. 922, to provide funds for global change research for the monitoring of ultraviolet radiation on crops, agreed to by voice vote

WIRTH, D-Colo., amendment no. 923, to provide funds for the Center for Russian Wheat Aphid Research at Colorado State University, agreed to by voice vote

BURDICK, D-N.D. (for HARKIN, D-Iowa.), amendment no. 924, to increase funding for the water quality incentives program, agreed to by voice vote

COCHRAN, R-Miss. (for HELMS, R-

HR 2608

N.C.), amendment no. 925, to delay for one year the final regulation for the tobacco export reporting language requiring tobacco exporters to keep certain records regarding domestic content, agreed to by voice vote

SANFORD, D-N.C., amendment no. 927, to provide funding for the Bowman Gray Nutrition Center at Wake Forest University, withdrawn

SIMPSON, R-Wyo., amendment no. 928, to restore the level of funding to the Rural Electrification Administration as outlined under the Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1990, withdrawn

HR 2698 as amended, passed Senate by yeayay vote: 92-7

BURDICK, D-N.D., motion that the Senate insist on its amendments and request a conference with the House, agreed to by voice vote

Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1992.

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., unanimous consent to agree to the APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE en bloc amendments, except for the committee amendments on pg. 84, lines 3-6; pg. 85, line 25; pg. 9, lines 2-5; and pg. 39, lines 14-15, and then table the committee amendments on pg. 84, lines 3-6 and pg. 85, line 25.

Later, excepted APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE amendments on pg. 9, line 2-5 and pg. 39, lines 14-15, agreed to by unanimous consent when some stated amendments were not offered to the committee amendment

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., and RUDMAN, R-N.H., technical amendment no. 929, agreed to by voice vote

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., and RUDMAN, R-N.H., amendment no. 930, to realign funding to meet high priority programs of the Department of Commerce and the Department of Justice

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., REID, D-Nev., and HEFLIN, D-Ala., amendment no. 931, to provide a grant to the National Judicial College to provide judicial education and training to state trial judges in the area of illegal drug and violent criminal offenses, agreed to by voice vote

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., KENNEDY, D-Mass., and SIMPSON, R-Wyo., amendment no. 932, to provide for a delay in the implementation of new legislation affecting aliens seeking admission as artists, athletes, entertainers or fashion models, agreed to by voice vote

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., amendment no. 933, as amended, to provide for an adjustment in the decennial census of population to reflect the changes recommended on June 21, 1991, by the Post Enumeration Commission and the director of the Census, agreed to by voice vote

HOLLINGS, D-S.C., amendment no. 934, to the above HOLLINGS amendment no. 933, to provide for an adjustment in the decennial census of population to reflect the changes recommended by the Post Enumeration Commission and the director of the Census, except that such adjustment shall not apply to political reapportionment, agreed to by voice vote

KOHL, D-Wis., substitute amendment no. 935, to the above HOLLINGS, D-S.C., amendment no. 933, as amended, agreed to by voice vote

HATFIELD, R-Ore., amendment no. 936, to express the sense of the Senate with regard to the proposed construction of a Metropolitan Detention Center in the Sunset Park community, Brooklyn, New York, agreed to by voice vote

Senate Floor continued...

HATFIELD, R-Ore. (for DOLE, R-Kan.), amendment no. 937, to provide funds for a drug testing center in Wichita, Kansas, agreed to by voice vote

PELL, D-R.I., motion to table the HELMS, R-N.C., amendment no. 938, to prohibit the use of funds to carry out certain provisions of the Higher Education Act of 1965 with respect to persons incarcerated in a federal or state penal institution, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 38-60

Subsequently, the HELMS amendment no. 938, was agreed to by voice vote when the motion to table was rejected

KENNEDY, D-Mass., motion to table the HELMS, R-N.C., amendment no. 939, to the APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE amendment beginning on pg. 9, line 5, to protect licensed health care professionals from contracting the human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatitis B virus during the performance of exposure prone invasive procedures, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 44-55

Subsequently, the HELMS amendment no. 939, was agreed to by voice vote when the motion to table was rejected

GRAHAM, D-Fla., and MACK, R-Fla., amendment no. 940, to require the Attorney General to issue certain regulations to carry out the Immigration and Nationality Act, agreed to by voice vote

GRAHAM, D-Fla., and MACK, R-Fla., amendment no. 941, to develop a tracking system for the Department of Justice form I-94 relating to periods of admission of aliens to the U.S., agreed to by voice vote

GRAHAM, D-Fla., and MACK, R-Fla., amendment no. 942, to require the timely parole of certain aliens detained at the Krome Processing Center, Florida, agreed to by voice vote

HOLLINGS, D-S.C. (for MITCHELL, D-Maine), amendment no. 943, to provide funding for the U.S. - Soviet Exchange Program, agreed to by voice vote

GRAMM, R-Texas, amendment no. 944, to provide for the transfer of certain funds from the Legal Services Corporation to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, pending at recess

SEYMOUR, R-Calif., amendment no. 946, to provide additional funds for the border patrol program, pending at recess

[Continued July 31]

S 1247 **Government Securities Act Amendments of 1991**

BANKING, HOUSING & URBAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE substitute amendment agreed by unanimous consent

HR 2313 **As amended, passed by unanimous consent Amend the School Dropout Demonstration Assistance Act of 1988 to extend authorization of appropriations through fiscal year 1993**

HOLLINGS, D-S.C. (for KENNEDY, D-Mass.) substitute amendment no. 947, agreed to by voice vote

S 1593 **HR 2313 as amended, passed by voice vote. Improve effectiveness of the United States National Commission on Libraries and Information Science**

Passed by unanimous consent

Wednesday, July 31:

H J Res 264 **Designate August 1, 1991, as Helsinki Human Rights Day**

Passed by voice vote.

H J Res 264 is now cleared for the president.

HR 2608 **Departments of Commerce, Justice, and State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1992**

[Continued from July 30]

GRAMM, R-Texas, amendment no. 944, to provide for the transfer of certain funds from the Legal Services Corporation to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 73-26

SEYMOUR, R-Calif., amendment no. 946, to provide additional funds for border patrol agents, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 56-43

HR 2608 as amended, passed by yeay-nay vote: 86-13

S 1507 **HOLLINGS, D-S.C., motion that the Senate insist on its amendments and request a conference with the House**

National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993

ROTH, R-Del., and KENNEDY, D-Mass., amendment no. 948, to authorize the secretaries of the military departments to prescribe the conditions under which female members of the armed forces may be assigned to duty in aircraft that are engaged in combat missions, agreed to by voice vote

Earlier, the GLENN, D-Ohio, motion to table the amendment failed by yeay-nay vote: 30-69

GLENN, D-Ohio, amendment no. 949, to authorize the secretary of Defense to waive restrictions on the assignment of women in the armed forces in order to enhance the effectiveness of the Commission on the Assignment of Women in the armed forces, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 96-3

GORE, D-Tenn., amendment no. 950, to revise the strategy for the Strategic Defense Initiative, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 39-60

GORE, D-Tenn., amendment no. 954, to the above GORE, amendment no. 950, to revise the strategy for the Strategic Defense Initiative, withdrawn

Earlier, objection was heard to a NUNN, D-Ga., unanimous consent that there be 3 hours for debate on the GORE amendment no. 950, to be equally divided between NUNN and GORE; that at the conclusion or yielding back of time, the Senate without any intervening action, vote on the GORE amendment no. 950; that GORE amendment no. 954 be withdrawn; that no other amendments to the amendment or to the language proposed to be stricken be in order; that no motions to recommit be in order prior to the disposition of the GORE amendment no. 950

Subsequently, a NUNN, D-Ga., unanimous consent that there be a 2 1/2 hours of debate on the GORE amendment no. 950 was agreed to

BINGAMAN, D-N.M., amendment no. 957, to revise the strategy for the Strategic Defense Initiative, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 43-56

WARNER, R-Va., (for COATS, R-Ind.), amendment no. 959, to require the secretary of Defense to prepare an environmental restoration and cleanup plan for the Jefferson Proving Ground, Indiana, agreed to by voice vote

Senate Floor continued...

WARNER, R-Va., (for COATS, R-Ind.), amendment no. 960, expressing the sense of the Congress relating to cooperation between the military departments and Big Brothers and Big Sisters organizations, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for CONRAD, D-N.D., DASCHLE, D-S.D., EXON, R-Neb., HARKIN, D-Iowa, and DIXON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 961, to establish a requirement for purchase of gasohol in federal fuel procurements when price is comparable, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich., (for DASCHLE, D-S.D.), amendment no. 962, to seek to achieve an agreement on defense cost-sharing with each foreign nation in which the U.S. has permanently stationed U.S. combat units, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for DIXON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 963, to express the sense of the Congress relating to the contributions to Operation Desert Storm made by the defense-related industries of the United States, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, D-Va. (for THURMOND, R-S.C.), amendment no. 964, to provide for the disposition of certain improvements and land in connection with base closures, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for FORD, D-Ky., and STEVENS, R-Alaska), amendment no. 965, to authorize the furnishing materials, supplies or services by the secretary of Defense for the next presidential inauguration, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for GLENN, D-Ohio), amendment no. 966, to authorize foreign post differentials for certain federal civilian employees who performed service in connection with Operation Desert Storm, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for MCCAIN, R-Ariz., and GLENN, D-Ohio), amendment no. 967, to require a comprehensive study of the military medical care system, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for GLENN, D-Ohio, and MCCAIN, R-Ariz.), amendment no. 968, to authorize the extension of the CHAMPUS initiative, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich., amendment no. 969, to modify the process of bid protests in government contracts, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for MCCAIN, R-Ariz.), amendment no. 970, to express the findings and sense of the Congress regarding the strategic framework and distribution of responsibilities for the security of Asia and the Pacific and to require the president to submit to Congress a report on the strategic posture and military force structure of the United States in Asia and the Pacific, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for BINGAMAN, R-N.M., and COATS, R-Ind.), amendment no. 971, to provide procurement flexibility for small purchases made in connection with contingency operations, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for NUNN, D-Ga., and WARNER, R-Va.), amendment no. 972, to protect keys and keyways used in security applications by the Department of Defense, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for WIRTH, D-Colo., and MCCAIN, R-Ariz.), amendment no. 973, to

provide for the transfer of funds to the Air National Guard for procurement of modular control equipment, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for BINGAMAN, R-N.M.), amendment no. 974, to make a technical correction relating to partnership intermediaries, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for NUNN, D-Ga., and WARNER, R-Va.), amendment no. 975, to correct and clarify certain provisions of law relating to the pilot Mentor-Protege Program, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for DOLE, R-Kan., KASSEBAUM, R-Kan., NICKLES, R-Okla., and BOREN, D-Okla.), amendment no. 976, to require the secretary of Defense to study the advisability of the construction of tornado shelters at military installations located in areas that are prone to tornadoes, agreed to by voice vote

LEVIN, D-Mich. technical amendment no. 977, agreed to by voice vote

[continued August 1]

S Con Res 58 Waive the provisions of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 which require the adjournment of the House and Senate by July 31

Agreed to by voice vote.

HR 1455 CONF REPORT: Intelligence Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1991

Agreed to by voice vote.

HR 1455 is now cleared for the president.

S 855 Korean War Veterans War Memorial Amendments Act of 1991

LEVIN, D-Mich. (for GLENN, D-Ohio), amendment no. 978, to clarify language in section 2, regarding the two-year extension of the legislative authority of the memorial, agreed to by voice vote

S 855 as amended, passed by voice vote

HR 2901 Authorize the transfer by lease of 4 vessels to the government of Greece

Passed by voice vote.

HR 2901 now cleared for the president.

S J Res 179 Designate the week beginning August 25, 1991, as National Parks Week

Passed Senate by unanimous consent

S 1594 Honor and commend the efforts of Terry Beirn, to amend the Public Health Service Act to resume and make technical amendments to the community-based AIDS research initiative

Passed by voice vote

S 1608 Make technical amendments to the Nutrition Information and Labeling Act

Passed by voice vote.

S 477 National Atomic Museum Act of 1991
ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE amendment, agreed to by unanimous consent

S 477 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 996 Authorize and direct the secretary of the Interior to terminate a reservation of use and occupancy at the Buffalo National River

Passed by unanimous consent.

HR 1448 Amend the act of May 12, 1920 (41 Stat. 596), allow the city of Pocatello, ID, to use certain lands for a correctional facility for women

Passed by unanimous consent

HR 1448 is now cleared for the president.

S 628 Boots and Saddles: Historic New Mexico Forts Study Act of 1991

ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE amendments agreed to by unan-

Senate Floor continued...

- imous consent.
S 628 as amended, passed Senate by unanimous consent
- S 550 **Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to designate the Nez Perce National Historical Park in the State of Idaho**
ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE amendments, agreed to by unanimous consent.
S 550 as amended, passed by unanimous consent
- S 1475 **Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Amendments Act of 1991**
Passed by voice vote.
- S Res 164 **Commend William H. Webster for exceptionally distinguished service to the United States of America**
Agreed to in Senate by voice vote.
[Continued August 1]
- HR 1779 **Designate the federal building being constructed at 77 West Jackson Boulevard in Chicago, Ill., as the Ralph H. Metcalfe Federal Building**
Passed by voice vote.
HR 1779 is now cleared for the president

Thursday, August 1:

- S 1507 **National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993**
[Continued from July 31]
LEVIN, D-Mich., BIDEN, D-Del., and CHAFEE, R-R.I., amendment no. 979, to set forth policy regarding the continued adherence of the United States to the ABM Treaty, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 99-0
HARKIN, D-Iowa, amendment no. 980, to reduce funding for fiscal year 1992 for the Strategic Defense Initiative, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 60-38
HARKIN, D-Iowa, amendment no. 981, to strike the initial deployment date in section 211, the Missile Defense Act of 1991, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 64-34
BUMPERS, D-Ark., amendment no. 994, to reallocate for deficit reduction and the Strategic Defense Initiative the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Defense agencies for fiscal year 1992 for research, development, test, and evaluation, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 46-52
LEAHY, D-Vt., amendment no. 1017, to terminate the new production of B-2 bomber aircraft, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 42-57
MCCAIN, R-Ariz., amendment no. 1021, to require the heads of departments and agencies of the federal government to disclose information concerning the U.S. personnel classified as prisoners of war or missing in action, agreed to by voice vote
NUNN, D-Ga. (for GLENN, D-Ohio, and LEVIN, D-Mich.), amendment no. 1022, to improve the inventory management policies and procedures of the Department of Defense, agreed to by voice vote
NUNN, D-Ga. (for LEVIN, D-Mich.), amendment no. 1023, to prohibit the acquisition of unneeded items of supply by the Department of Defense stock funds, agreed to by voice vote
WARNER, R-Va. (for COHEN, R-Maine), amendment no. 1024, to require prompt pay-

ment by the United States for purchases of fish, agreed to by voice vote

NUNN, D-Ga. (for MITCHELL, D-Maine, and COHEN, R-Maine), amendment no. 1025, to limit the role of Department of Defense detailees to the Base Closure Commission, and to require the Department of Defense to promptly forward to Congress all documents provided by the department to the commission, agreed to by voice vote

NUNN, D-Ga., DIXON, D-Ill., and WARNER, R-Va., amendment no. 1026, to revise the restrictions relating to interim staff of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for LOTT, R-Miss.), amendment no. 1027, to require a report on the criteria to be used in evaluating requests by corporations in the United States for a license to import components of submarines designed and manufactured abroad for further assembly and re-export, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for THURMOND, R-S.C.), amendment no. 1028, to commend the military colleges for their contributions to training the citizen-soldiers, agreed to by voice vote

NUNN, D-Ga. (for LEVIN, D-Mich., GLENN, D-Ohio, COHEN, R-Maine, BINGAMAN, D-N.M., and COATS, R-Ind.), amendment no. 1029, to simplify ethics rules concerning government-wide procurement, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for GARN, R-Utah), amendment no. 1030, to clarify the purposes for which the secretary of Defense may provide funds to state and local governments under the chemical demilitarization program, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for GORTON, R-Wash.) amendment no. 1031; to authorize the secretary of the Navy to enter into long-term leases for family housing units at Naval Air Station Whidbey Island, Wash. and Dahlgren Naval Surface Center, Dahlgren, Va., agreed to by voice vote

NUNN, D-Ga. (for BUMPERS, D-Ark., and BENTSEN, D-Texas), technical amendment no. 1032, agreed to by voice vote

NUNN, D-Ga. (for CRANSTON, D-Calif.), amendment no. 1033, to require the secretary of the Navy to review the Port Chicago court-martial cases and correct records appropriately, agreed to by voice vote

BREAUX, D-La., modified amendment no. 1034, to provide for the conveyance of closed military installations to the neighboring communities in certain cases, pending at recess. (later modified)

[Continued August 2]

S 1554

Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1991

MITCHELL, D-Maine, unanimous consent providing that if the Senate receives a House bill that is substantially identical to S 1554, as passed, that the House bill be deemed to have been read a third time and passed

FINANCE COMMITTEE modified substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote. (modified)

DOLE, R-Kan., substitute amendment no. 1018, to the above FINANCE COMMITTEE modified substitute amendment, rejected by voice vote

S 1554 as amended, passed by voice vote
Express the sense of the Senate regarding the recent volcanic disaster in the Philippines

S Res 146

Senate continued...

- S Res 146 agreed to by voice vote
- HR 1006 Authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1992 for the Federal Maritime Commission
COMMERCE, SCIENCE & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote
- HR 1006 as amended, passed by voice vote
- H Con Res 113 Express the sense of the Congress that the president should seek an international moratorium on the use of large-scale driftnets called for in U.N. Resolution 44-225, while working to achieve the U.S. policy of a permanent ban on large-scale driftnets
- WALLOP, R-Wyo. (for STEVENS, R-Alaska), substitute amendment no. 1035, agreed to by voice vote
- H Con Res 113, as amended, agreed to by voice vote
- S 884 Driftnet Moratorium Enforcement Act of 1991
- WALLOP, R-Wyo. (for PACKWOOD, R-Ore., KERRY, D-Mass., STEVENS, R-Alaska, ADAMS, D-Wash., and GORTON, R-Wash.), substitute amendment no. 1036, agreed to by voice vote
- S 884 as amended, passed by voice vote
- S J Res 187 Make technical corrections to P.L. 101-549
- S J Res 187 passed by voice vote
- S 1620 Make technical corrections with respect to the Immigration Act of 1990
- S 1620 passed by voice vote
- S 230 Land Remote-Sensing Data Archiving Authorization Act of 1991
- COMMERCE, SCIENCE & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE amendment, agreed to by voice vote
- S 230 as amended, passed by voice vote

Friday, August 2:

- S 1507 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993
[Continued from August 1]
- BREAUX, D-La., modified amendment no. 1034, to provide for the conveyance of closed military installations to the neighboring communities in certain cases, agreed to by voice vote
- Earlier, a motion to table the above Breaux amendment no. 1034 was rejected by yeay-nay vote: 30-67*
- EXON, D-Neb., amendment no. 1037, to prohibit the use of funds for the short range attack missile tactical (SRAM T) program, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 51-47
- MITCHELL, D-Maine, unanimous consent providing for consideration of, and a cloture vote on a WIRTH, D-Colo., amendment relating to abortions on U.S. military bases overseas and waiving the necessary filing of the cloture motion and the live quorum; also making in order that if cloture is not invoked, the amendment be withdrawn
- Cloture motion on WIRTH, D-Colo., amendment no. 1038, to authorize overseas U.S. military personnel and their dependents to receive all reproductive health services permitted under U.S. law at military medical facilities overseas, rejected by yeay-nay vote: 58-40. (3/5's vote required)

Subsequently the WIRTH, D-Colo., amendment no. 1038, was withdrawn under the previous order

DOLE, R-Kan., amendment no. 1040, to express the support of Congress for the use of all necessary means to accomplish the elimination of Iraq's chemical, biological, and nuclear weapons capability, agreed to by yeay-nay vote: 97-2

PELL, D-R.I., amendment no. 1041, to express the support of Congress in the use of all necessary means to protect Iraq's Kurdish minority, agreed to by voice vote

METZENBAUM, D-Ohio, amendment no. 1042, to reduce the total amount authorized by divisions A and B by \$350,000,000, withdrawn

MCCAIN, R-Ariz., amendment no. 1045, to terminate the Seawolf (SSN-21) class submarine program and to reallocate the authorization of appropriations for such program, withdrawn

BINGAMAN, D-N.M., amendment no. 1046, regarding the method for pricing tobacco products for sale in commissaries, exchanges, and ships' stores and the use of the proceeds from such sales, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 55-43

METZENBAUM, D-Ohio, amendment no. 1047, to express the sense of the Congress that the number of military personnel authorized to be assigned to permanent duty ashore in Europe at the end of fiscal year 1995 should not exceed 100,000, agreed to by voice vote

EXON, D-Neb., amendment no. 1048, to delete research and development funding for the Rail Garrison MX program, tabled by yeay-nay vote: 49-48

REID, D-Nev., amendment no. 1049, to require display of the POW/MIA flag at federal buildings and the National Vietnam Veterans Memorial, agreed to by voice vote

Earlier, a motion to table the above REID amendment no. 1049 was rejected by yeay-nay vote: 34-60

DOMENICI, R-N.M., and BINGAMAN, D-N.M., amendment no. 1050, to improve payment bond protections for subcontractors and suppliers on construction contracts, rejected by voice votes

BYRD, D-W.Va., amendment no. 1051, to strike the provisions relating to the academic dean and provost of the Naval Academy, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for SPECTER, R-Pa.), amendment no. 1052, to require a report to Congress setting forth the availability of employment assistance services for civilian employees of the Department of Defense who may be affected by reductions in defense employment associated with the Base Closure Commission, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for SPECTER, R-Pa.), amendment no. 1053, to provide access of parents and certain others to the military records of deceased servicemembers, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for SEYMOUR, R-Calif., and CRANSTON, D-Calif.), amendment no. 1054, to authorize the secretary of the Army to convey certain real property to Lompoc, Calif., agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for GRAHAM, D-Fla., and MACK, R-Fla.), amendment no. 1055, to increase the amount provided for the nuclear monitoring research program of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency, agreed to by voice vote

Senate Floor continued.

LEVIN, D-Mich., amendment no. 1056, to add an item to the certification requirement relating to the B-2 bomber aircraft program, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for CONRAD, D-N.D.), amendment no. 1057, to provide limitations regarding the redeployment of the Minuteman III ICBM force, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for WIRTH, D-Colo., MACK, R-Fla., MCCAIN, R-Ariz., COATS, R-Ind., and SMITH, R-N.H.), amendment no. 1058, to express the sense of Congress regarding Department of Defense contracting with foreign firms that participate in the secondary Arab boycott, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for SIMON, D-Ill.), amendment no. 1059, to express the sense of the Congress that the U.S. and the Soviet Union should resume nuclear weapons testing limitation talks, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for KASSEBAUM, R-Kan., and DOLE, R-Kan.), amendment no. 1060, to provide for a study of the need for and feasibility of developing a joint Armed Forces-civilian airport at Manhattan, Kan., agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for BUMPERS, D-Ark.), amendment no. 1061, to express the sense of the Senate relating to U.S. troops in Korea, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for CRAIG, R-Idaho), amendment no. 1062, to express the sense of the Congress that the president should begin negotiations with Panama to consider whether to conclude a new base rights agreement with the government of Panama to permit the U.S. armed forces to remain in Panama beyond December 31, 1999, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for WIRTH, D-Colo., and KENNEDY, D-Mass.), amendment no. 1063, to require a report to Congress on the disposal of the nuclear stockpile due to potential arms control agreements, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for LEVIN, D-Mich.), amendment no. 1064, to revise the waiver on post-employment restrictions applicable to employees of certain national laboratories, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for BUMPERS, D-Ark., and BOND, R-Mo.), amendment no. 1065, to provide improved accountability in the Small Business Administration's exercise of the authority granted by the Small Business Act, and streamline Certificate of Competency Program procedures relating to contracts below the small purchase threshold, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for KOHL, D-Wis.), amendment no. 1066, to require the collection of information relating to the exposure of members of the armed forces to fumes of burning oil in connection with Operation Desert Storm and to require annual reports relating to the study of such information, agreed to by voice vote

DOLE, R-Kan., amendment no. 1067, to direct the secretary of the Air Force to study bases to serve as main operating bases for the B-2 bomber, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for SHELBY, D-Ala., and HEFLIN, D-Ala.), amendment no. 1068, relating to the Chemical Decontamination Training

Facility, Fort McClellan, Alabama, agreed to by voice vote

SMITH, R-N.H. (for MCCONNELL, R-Ky.), amendment no. 1069, to direct the secretary of the Army to conduct a study to determine the feasibility and desirability of establishing an Armor Combat Tank Badge, agreed to by voice vote

SMITH, R-N.H. (for DOLE, R-Kan., and WARNER, R-Va.), amendment no. 1070, to authorize and request the establishment of a POW/MIA family support center in the Executive Office of the White House, agreed to by voice vote

SMITH, R-N.H. (for MCCAIN, R-Ariz.), amendment no. 1071, to clarify the rate of reimbursement payable for certain mental health care services under CHAMPUS, agreed to by voice vote

SMITH, R-N.H. (for GARN, R-Utah), amendment no. 1072, to provide for continued research, development, test, and evaluation of the cryofracture method of chemical weapons demilitarization and for certain follow-on procurement relating to the use of such method for chemical weapons demilitarization, agreed to by voice vote

SMITH, R-N.H. (for GRAMM, R-Texas, and BENTSEN, D-Texas), amendment no. 1073, to provide for additional research in advanced technologies, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for NUNN, D-Ga.), amendment no. 1074, to ensure that a transfer of fiscal year 1991 unobligated appropriations is subject to the appropriation process, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for DOMENICI, R-N.M.), amendment no. 1075, to afford Congressional recognition of the National Atomic Museum at Kirtland Air Force Base, Albuquerque, N.M., as the official atomic museum of the U.S. government, agreed to by voice vote

WARNER, R-Va. (for DOMENICI, R-N.M., and BINGAMAN, D-N.M.), amendment no. 1076, to provide that prime contractors will have to attach copies of the Miller Act payment bonds to all solicitations for the supply, labor and materials for DOD contracts, agreed to by voice vote

DIXON, D-Ill. (for GLENN, D-Ohio), modified amendment no. 1077, to increase by \$3,000,000 the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Air Force for fiscal year 1992 for research, development, test, and evaluation in order to provide for qualification testing of the thousand-pound-thrust class engine, agreed to by voice vote. (Subsequently, the amendment was modified)

S 1507 as amended, passed by voice vote. (Title amended)

HR 2427

CONF REPORT: Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act, 1992

Conference report agreed to by voice vote

JOHNSTON, D-La., unanimous consent that the Senate concur en bloc in the House amendment nos. 2, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 45, 47, and 48

HR 2427 now cleared for the president.

S Con Res 59

Provide for a conditional adjournment of the Congress for the August non-legislative period

S Con Res 59 agreed to by voice vote

H J Res 142

Designate the week beginning September 1, 1991, as National Campus Crime and Security Awareness Week

Senate Floor continued...

MITCHELL, D-Maine, and DOLE, R-Kan., amendment no. 1043, to provide for the designation of additional members to the Civil War Sites Advisory Commission, agreed to by voice vote
H J Res 142 as amended, passed by voice vote

Conference report on HR 2506
Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1992
Conference report agreed to by voice vote
HR 2506 now cleared for the president

S Res 167
Authorize the Senate Legal Counsel to represent Senate defendants and to appear as amicus curiae in the name of the Senate in lawsuits brought by Alcee L. Hastings in regard to his impeachment trial
S Res 167 agreed to by voice vote

S Res 168
Authorize representation of the U.S. Senate in the case of Perkins v. U.S. Senate
S Res 168 agreed to by voice vote

S Res 169
Formalize membership on the U.S. Senate Select Committee on Ethics
S Res 169 agreed to by voice vote

HR 2968
Waive the period of congressional review of certain District of Columbia acts
HR 2968 passed by unanimous consent
HR 2968 now cleared for the president

HR 2969
District of Columbia Emergency Deficit Reduction Act of 1991
HR 2969 passed by unanimous consent
HR 2969 now cleared for the president.

H J Res 309
Designate August 29, 1991 as National Sarcoidosis Awareness Day
H J Res 309 passed by unanimous consent
H J Res 309 now cleared for the president.

H J Res 166
Designate September 13, 1991 as Commodore John Barry Day
H J Res 166 passed by unanimous consent
H J Res 166 now cleared for the president.

S 525
Grant an extension of patent to the United Daughters of the Confederacy
S 525 passed by unanimous consent

S 967
Provide for 14-year extension of the patent for the badge of American Legion Auxiliary
S 967 passed by unanimous consent

S 968
Provide for a 14-year extension of the patent for the badge of the Sons of the American Legion
S 968 passed by unanimous consent

S 969
Provide for a 14-year extension of the patent for the badge of the American Legion
S 969 passed by unanimous consent

S 646
Amend title 28, U.S. Code, to authorize the appointment of additional bankruptcy judges
JUDICIARY COMMITTEE substitute amendment, agreed to by unanimous consent
S 646 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1029
Colorado Wilderness Act of 1991
ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE substitute amendment, as amended, agreed to by voice vote
WIRTH, D-Colo., and BROWN, R-Colo., amendment no. 1044, to the ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE substitute amendment, to provide that no motorized travel shall be permitted on certain Forest Service trail in the Piedra Wilderness, except for snowmobile travel during periods of adequate snow cover,

HR 2699

agreed to by voice vote

S 1029 as amended, passed by voice vote
CONF REPORT: Make appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992

Conference report agreed to by voice vote
ADAMS, D-Wash., unanimous consent that the Senate concur en bloc in the House amendments nos. 2, 15, 17, 18, 23, 24, and 26

ADAMS, D-Wash., unanimous consent that the Senate recede from its amendment no. 10, agreed to by unanimous consent

HR 2699 now cleared for the president.

HR 3201

Provide emergency unemployment compensation

HR 3201 passed by unanimous consent

HR 3201 now cleared for the president.

S 1508

National Defense Multiyear Authorization Act of 1991

DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1508 and insert in lieu thereof the text of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate

S 1508 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1509

Authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal years for the armed forces

DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1509 and insert in lieu thereof the text of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate

S 1509 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1510

Authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 for military personnel programs of the Department of Defense, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal years for the armed forces

DIXON, R-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1510 and insert in lieu thereof titles IV-VII of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate

S 1510 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1511

National Defense Desert Storm Supplemental Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991

DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1511 and insert in lieu thereof, title X of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate

S 1511, as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1512

Authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 for military activities of the Department of Defense, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal years for the armed forces

DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1512 and insert in lieu thereof, Division A of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate

S 1512 as amended, passed by unanimous consent

S 1513

Authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1992 and 1993 for military construction for the Department of Defense

DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S

Senate Floor continued. . .

- 1513 and insert in lieu thereof, Division B of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate
S 1513 as amended, passed by unanimous consent
- S 1514 Department of Energy National Security Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993**
DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1514 and insert in lieu thereof, titles XXXI-XXXII of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate
S 1514 as amended, passed by unanimous consent
- S 1515 Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces Act of 1991**
DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of S 1515 and insert in lieu thereof, Part B of title V of S 1507, as amended, by the Senate
S 1515 as amended, passed by unanimous consent
- HR 2100/S 1507 National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993**
DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate strike all after the enacting clause of HR 2100 and insert in lieu thereof the text of S 1507 (Senate companion measure), as amended, by the Senate
HR 2100 as amended, passed Senate by unanimous consent. (title amended)
DIXON, D-Ill., unanimous consent that the Senate insist on its amendments and request a conference with the House
- S 668 Indian Environmental Consolidated Grant Program Act of 1991**
INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE substitute amendment, agreed to by voice vote
S 668 as amended, passed by voice vote. (title amended)
- S 1283 Authorize extensions of time limitations in certain FERC-issued licenses**
SMITH, R-N.H. (for DANFORTH, R-Mo.), amendment no. 1078, to authorize extensions of time limitations for FERC Project No. 3246, agreed to by voice vote
- HR 2312 Make certain technical and conforming amendments to the Follow Through Act and the Head Start Transition Project Act**
MITCHELL, D-Maine (for KENNEDY, D-Mass.), amendment no. 1079, to amend certain provisions of the Follow-Through Act, agreed to by voice vote
HR 2312 as amended, passed by voice vote
MITCHELL, D-Maine, unanimous consent that the Senate insist on its amendments and request a conference with the House
- S 868 Amend title 10, U.S. Code, and title 38, U.S. Code, to improve educational assistance benefits for members of the selected reserve of the armed forces who served on active duty during the Persian Gulf war**
VETERANS' AFFAIRS COMMITTEE substitute amendment, as amended, agreed to by voice vote
MITCHELL, D-Maine (for CRANSTON, D-Calif.), amendment no. 1080, to the above VETERANS' AFFAIRS COMMITTEE substitute amendment, to provide additional improvements in educational assistance, agreed to by voice vote

- S 868 as amended, passed by voice vote. (title amended)
- S Res 173 Establish an Albert Einstein Congressional Fellowship Program**
S Res 173 agreed to by voice vote
- H Con Res 151 Provide for the printing of the volume entitled Columbus in the Capitol as a House document**
H Con Res 151 agreed to by voice vote
H Con Res 151 has now cleared both chambers.
- HR 991 CONF REPORT: Defense Production Act Extension and Amendments of 1991**
Conference report agreed to by voice vote
HR 991 now cleared for the president.
- S J Res 192 Designate October 30, 1991 as Refugee Day**
S J Res 192 passed by voice vote
- S 1306 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration Reorganization Act of 1991**
LABOR & HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE substitute amendment, as amended, agreed to by voice vote
MITCHELL, D-Maine (for KENNEDY, D-Mass.), amendment no. 1081 to the above LABOR & HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE substitute amendment, to provide for the development of appropriate mental health services for individuals with such diseases, agreed to by voice vote
S 1306 as amended, passed by voice vote
- S 1145 Office Government Ethics Amendment of 1991**
S 1145 passed by voice vote
- S Res 82 Resolution to establish a Select Committee on POW/MIA Affairs**
RULES & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE substitute amendment, as amended, agreed to by voice vote
MITCHELL, D-Maine (for FORD, D-Ky.), amendment no. 1082 to the above RULES & ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE substitute amendment, to increase the minority membership, agreed to by voice vote
S Res 82 as amended, agreed to by voice vote
- HR 2123 District of Columbia Budgetary Efficiency Act of 1991**
HR 2123 passed by voice vote
HR 2123 now cleared for the president.
- HR 2707 Make appropriations for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992**
MITCHELL, D-Maine, motion to proceed to the consideration of the bill
ROBB, D-Va., motion to close debate (closure motion) on the motion to proceed to consideration of HR 2707 (3/5's vote required) (vote to occur on Tuesday, September 10, 1991)
[Continued September 10]

Weeks of August 5, 12, 19 & 26
Week of September 2

Not in session

Week of September 9

Monday, September 9:

Not in session

Senate Floor continued...

Tuesday, September 10:

Convenes at 9:30am

HR 2707 **Make appropriations for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1992**

On Friday, August 2, Sen. DOLE made an objection to the motion to proceed to consideration of HR 2707. A cloture petition was filed and a vote on cloture on the motion to proceed is scheduled for 10:30am today.

Outlook

The following items also are pending on the Senate calendar

HR 2686	Interior appropriations
S 2	Adult literacy improvement
S 5	Family and Medical Leave
S 12	Cable Television Consumer Protection Act
S 279	Amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to require new standards for corporate average fuel economy (CAFE)
S 596	Provide that federal facilities meet federal and state environmental laws and requirements and to clarify that such facilities must comply with such environmental laws and requirements <i>Federal Facility Compliance Act of 1991</i>
S 1220	National Energy Security Act (Clean bill of S 341)



CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.
1414 22nd Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

CONGRESS IN PRINT

Tuesday, August 20, 1991



Volume 15, Number 32

SENATE COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS

AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION & FORESTRY COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Nomination of Wendy L. Gramm
Full Committee. August 2, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10883-1
Price: \$1.50

BANKING, HOUSING & URBAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Jurisdictional Issues in S. 207, the CFTC
Reauthorization
Full Committee. April 16, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10917-0
Price: \$6.50

ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Hayden and Schrote Nominations
Full Committee. June 6, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10866-1
Price: \$5.00
- Kootenai and Lolo National Forest Man-
agement Act of 1991, S 72
Public Lands, National Parks and Forests
Subcommittee. June 10, 1991 in Missoula,
Mont.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10863-7
Price: \$6.50

ENVIRONMENT & PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Economic and Environmental Implications
of the Proposed U.S. Trade Agreement with
Mexico
Full Committee and the Labor Sub-
committee of the Labor and Human Resources
Committee. April 23; May 8, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10888-2
Price: \$3.75

FINANCE COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Review of the Uruguay Round: Commit-
ments to Open Foreign Markets
Full Committee. April 17 & 18, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10865-3
Price: \$5.00
- Nomination of Alixe Reed Glen and Mary
Catherine Sophos
Full Committee. June 13, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10881-5
Price: \$1.00

FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Maritime Treaties Involving Safety and
the Environment; Ex. 96-1; Treaty Doc. 101-
7; and Treaty Doc. 102-2
Full Committee. April 16, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10882-3
Price: \$1.00
- Cyprus: International Law and the Pros-
pects for Settlement
European Affairs Subcommittee. April 17,
1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10904-8
Price: \$2.25
- Overview of Foreign Assistance
International Economic Policy Sub-
committee; Trade, Oceans and Environment
Subcommittee; African Affairs Subcommittee;
East Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee.

March 13; April 11 & 23; May 16 & 17, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10859-9
Price: \$9.50

PRINT

- Legislation on Foreign Relations Through
1990, Volume IV
Full Committee. June, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10901-3
Price: \$31.00

GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Arms Trafficking, Mercenaries and Drug
Cartels
Permanent Investigations Subcommittee.
February 27 & 28, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10891-2
Price: \$4.50

PRINT

- Rules of Procedure
Full Committee. August 1, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10920-0
Price: \$1.00

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Confirmation Hearing on Federal Appoint-
ments, Part 7
Full Committee. June 27; July 11, 16, 18 &
19, 1990. Serial No. J-101-6.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10899-8
Price: \$24.00
- Campaign Finance Reform, SJ Res 26 &
SJ Res 48
Constitution Subcommittee. February 28,
1990. Serial No. J-101-60.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10871-8
Price: \$3.75
- Drugs and Crack in Illinois
Constitution Subcommittee. April 11, 1990.
Serial No. J-101-72.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10874-2
Price: \$3.25

SMALL BUSINESS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson: Impact and
Response
Urban and Minority-Owned Business
Development Subcommittee. August 1, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10860-2
Price: \$9.50

Note to Subscribers

This is the last issue of *Congress in Print* that you will receive in August. Regular weekly publication will resume with the next issue, which will be dated and delivered on Tuesday, September 3.

Senate continued...**PRINT**

- The Small Business Administration's Small Business Investment Company Program: A Review of Selected Issues

Full Committee. July 16, 1991.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10856-4
Price: \$4.25

HOUSE COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS

AGING COMMITTEE**HEARINGS**

- U.S. Administration on Aging: The Mission and the Reality
Human Services Subcommittee. June 12, 1991. Serial No. 102-811.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10909-9
Price: \$3.25

PRINT

- A Consumer Guide to Prescription Drug Use for Older Americans
Housing and Consumer Interest Subcommittee. August, 1991. Serial No. 102-812.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10923-4
Price: \$2.00

AGRICULTURE COMMITTEE**HEARINGS**

- Proposed United States-Mexico Free-Trade Agreement and Fast-Track Authority
Full Committee. April 24, 1991. Serial No. 102-9.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10907-2
Price: \$18.00

**APPROPRIATIONS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- Department of Defense Appropriations for 1992, Part 4: Army's Future Years Defense Program; National Guard and Reserves; Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities; Defense; Testimony of Members of Congress and Other Interested Individuals and Organizations
Department of Defense Subcommittee
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10903-0
Price: \$31.00

**ARMED SERVICES
COMMITTEE****PRINT**

- Laws, 1989-90
Full Committee. Serial No. 17.

Congress in Print lists all publications released for public distribution in recent days by congressional committees. It lists all committee hearings, prints, reports, calendars, and public laws. Editor: David Masci. *Congress in Print* is published 48 times a year. The annual subscription rate is \$215 per year, additional subscriptions are \$129 per year. Subscribers to the daily *Congressional Monitor* receive *Congress in Print* as part of their service.

Copyright 1991, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.
Editorial: (202) 887-8515. Sales: (202) 887-6279.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10857-2
Price: \$1.00

**BANKING, FINANCE &
URBAN AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- Banca Nazionale Del Lavoro (BNL)
Full Committee. April 9, 1991. Serial No. 102-17.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10918-8
Price: \$7.00
- General Accounting of Office Study on the Supervision of Failed Banks
Full Committee. April 23, 1991. Serial No. 102-18.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10911-1
Price: \$4.25
- Condition and Recapitalization of the Bank Insurance Fund
Full Committee. April 11, 1991. Serial No. 102-26.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10908-1
Price: \$3.25
- The Credit Crunch
Domestic monetary Policy Subcommittee.
May 1 & 8, 1991. Serial No. 102-27.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10894-7
Price: \$7.00
- The Effect of Interstate Branching on National, State and Local Economies
Economic Stabilization Subcommittee.
May 15, 1991. Serial No. 102-34.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10913-7
Price: \$4.50
- Credit Card Holder Policies of First Chicago Corporation in the New England Area
General Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. April 8, 1991. Serial No. 102-7.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10910-2
Price: \$4.00
- Federal Housing Administration's Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund
Housing and Community Development Subcommittee. May 8, 1991. Serial No. 102-30.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10877-7
Price: \$2.75

BUDGET COMMITTEE**HEARINGS**

- The Fiscal Condition of State and Local Governments
Full Committee. June 13, 1991. Serial No. 102-16.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10915-3
Price: \$5.50

**EDUCATION & LABOR
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- Hearings on the Reauthorization of the Older Americans Act of 1965, Volume 3
Human Resources Subcommittee. April 29 in New Rochelle, N.Y.; May 4 in Yakima, Wash.; May 23, 1991 in Washington D.C.
Serial No. 102-11.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10906-4
Price: \$11.00

**ENERGY &
COMMERCE COMMITTEE**

The following documents are available at no charge from the committee for in person pick-up at Room B334 Rayburn Bldg, South Capitol St. & Independence Ave., S.W. Mail orders are accepted from OUT OF TOWN ADDRESSES ONLY. Requests should be sent to: House Energy & Commerce Cmte, B334 Rayburn Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20515. Mail requests must include a self-addressed mailing label. After committee supplies are exhausted the documents may be purchased from the GPO at the prices indicated

HEARINGS

- North American Free Trade Agreement
Commerce, Consumer Protection, and Competitiveness Subcommittee. March 20; May 8 & 15, 1991. Serial No. 102-15.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10896-3
Price: \$11.00
- Interstate Transportation of Solid Waste
Transportation and Hazardous Materials Subcommittee. April 30; May 7, 1991. Serial No. 102-13.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10858-1
Price: \$11.00
- Telemarketing Fraud and Consumer Abuse
Transportation and Hazardous Materials Subcommittee. May 9, 1991. Serial No. 102-14.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-10886-6
Price: \$3.50

PRINT

- Compilation of Selected Acts within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Energy and Commerce
Full Committee. July, 1991. Serial No. 102-I
GPO Stock No. 052-070-06758-6
Price: \$11.00
- Compilation of Selected Acts within the Jurisdiction of the Committee on Energy and Commerce
Full Committee. July, 1991. Serial No. 102-J
GPO Stock No. 052-070-06759-4
Price: \$13.00

House continued...**FOREIGN AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Review of the President's Narcotics Control Legislative Request: Should Certification be Repealed?**

Full Committee. May 2, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10879-3

Price: \$2.00

- **Foreign Assistance Legislation for Fiscal Years 1992-93 (Part 9)**

Full Committee. May 7, 9, 14, 21, 22 & 23, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10844-0

Price: \$15.00

- **Post-War Policy Issues in the Persian Gulf Arms Control, International Security and Science Subcommittee & Europe and the Middle East Subcommittee.** January 31; February 21 & 28; April 11, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10895-5

Price: \$9.00

- **United States Interest in Post-Cold War Latin America and the Caribbean Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee.** February 19, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10878-5

Price: \$2.50

PRINTS

- **International Terrorism: A Compilation of Major Laws, Treaties, Agreements, and Executive Documents**

Full Committee. July, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10902-1

Price: \$32.00

- **Parliamentary Reference Library Bibliography of Core Materials**

Full Committee. July, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10885-6

Price: \$8.00

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Tragedy at Lax: Runaway Incursions and the Federal Response**

Government Activities and Transportation Subcommittee. February 25, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10861-1

Price: \$8.00

PRINT

- **Rules**

Full Committee. February, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10905-6

Price: \$1.50

**INTERIOR & INSULAR
AFFAIRS COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **NRC and DOE Budget Request for Fiscal Year 1992**

Energy and the Environment Subcommit-

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS**BILLS, REPORTS &
PUBLIC LAWS**

There is no charge for House and Senate bills, reports and public laws, but there is a limit to the number that may be obtained at one time. Policies differ in the House and Senate

Senate

Senate bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the Senate Document Room, B-04 Hart Bldg. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request, either in person or by mail. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

Senate Document Room
B-04 Hart Bldg.
Washington, D.C. 20510

Information on status and availability of legislative documents is available from the Senate Document room at (202) 224-7860. This is an information number only, **PHONE ORDERS ARE NOT ACCEPTED.**

House

House bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the House Document Room, B-18, House Annex No. 2. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request in person. Up to 12 items may be requested by mail and six items by telephone. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

House Document Room
B-18, House Annex No. 2.
Washington, D.C. 20515

For information on status and availability of legislative documents or to order documents by phone call the House Document Room at (202) 225-3456.

HEARINGS & PRINTS**In Person:**

Unless otherwise noted, all House and Senate hearings and prints can be purchased at the Government Printing Office. The address is:

Congressional Sales Office
Government Printing Office
710 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington D.C.

By Mail:

Mail requests for hearings and prints should be sent to:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Congressional Sales Office
Washington D.C. 20402-9315

When ordering by mail include all of the information given in the *Congress in Print* listing. Payment may be made by cash, check, money order, credit card (VISA, MasterCard, Choice) and through GPO deposit accounts. Prices given for each document include postage and handling. No tax is charged.

For questions and information on congressional hearings and prints call (202) 275-3030.

tee. February 28; March 5, 1991. Serial No. 102-1.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10869-6

Price: \$4.25

- **Everglades National Park Protection and Expansion Act of 1989 (HR 1727)**

National parks and Public Lands Subcommittee. May 16, 1989. Serial No. 101-51.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10867-0

Price: \$4.75

- **BLM Reauthorization and Grazing Fees (HR 481, 944, 1096 & 1292)**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee. March 12, 1991. Serial No. 102-2.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10898-0

Price: \$19.00

**JUDICIARY
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Fatal Plane Crash in Gander, Newfoundland, December 12, 1985**

Crime Subcommittee. December 4 & 5, 1990. Serial No. 147.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10900-5

Price: \$26.00

- **AT&T Consent Decree**

Economic and Commercial Law Sub-

committee. August 1 & 2, 1989. Serial No. 148.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10897-1

Price: \$14.00

- **Romanian Adoptions**

International Law, Immigration and Refugees Subcommittee. June 5, 1991. Serial No. 6.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10919-6

Price: \$8.00

**MERCHANT MARINE &
FISHERIES COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Recreational Boat Users Fees (HR 534 & 388)**

Coast Guard and Navigation Subcommittee. April 24, 1991. Serial No. 102-18.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10890-4

Price: \$4.25

- **Seafood Safety**

Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee. May 15, 1991. Serial No. 102-17.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10864-5

Price: \$6.50

- **Great Lakes Water Quality Program**

Oceanography, Great Lakes and the Outer Continental Shelf Subcommittee. April 30, 1991. Serial No. 102-15.

House continued...

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10921-8

Price: \$2.25

• **The President's Five-Year OCS Oil and Gas Leasing Plan**

Oceanography, Great Lakes and the Outer Continental Shelf Subcommittee. April 11, 1991. Serial No. 102-16.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10889-1

Price: \$4.00

**POST OFFICE &
CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **Review the Census Bureau's Proposed Budget for Fiscal year 1992**

Census and Population Subcommittee. March 12, 1991. Serial No. 102-4.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10876-9

Price: \$3.00

• **Examine Mail Service to the Persian Gulf Postal Operations and Services Subcommittee & Postal Personnel and Modernization Subcommittee.** February 20, 1991. Serial No. 102-1.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10873-4

Price: \$3.25

**PUBLIC WORKS &
TRANSPORTATION
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **Prohibiting Permanent Replacement of Striking Workers (HR 5)**

Aviation Subcommittee. April 10, 1991. Serial No. 102-6.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10862-9

Price: \$6.50

• **Review of U.S. International Aviation Policy and Bilateral Agreements**

Aviation Subcommittee. March 19, 21: May 9, 1991. Serial No. 102-7.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10855-8

Price: \$18.00

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **Surface Transportation R&D**

Technology and Competitiveness Subcommittee. April 10 & 16, 1991. Serial No. 23.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10893-9

Price: \$6.50

• **Critical Technologies: Machine Tools, Robotics, and Manufacturing**

Technology and Competitiveness Subcommittee. May 9, 1991. Serial No. 21.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10872-6

Price: \$3.50

• **Critical Technologies: Materials**

Technology and Competitiveness Subcommittee. June 11, 1991. Serial No. 26.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10892-1

Price: \$5.50

• **Biotechnology and Technology Transfer Technology and Competitiveness Subcommittee.** May 6, 1991. Serial No. 27.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10912-9

Price: \$4.50

**VETERANS' AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **National Cemetery System**

Housing and Memorial Affairs Subcommittee. April 18, 1991. Serial No. 102-7.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10868-8

Price: \$4.50

**WAYS & MEANS
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **Health Insurance for the Unemployed**

Health Subcommittee. March 21, 1991. Serial No. 102-12.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10875-1

Price: \$3.25

• **Long-Term Care; and Proposals to Improve Medicare's Skilled Nursing Facility and Home Health Benefits**

Health Subcommittee. March 4, 1991. Serial No. 102-15.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10914-5

Price: \$4.50

• **Mistaken and Unrecovered Medicare Payments**

Oversight Subcommittee. February 26, 1991. Serial No. 102-13.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10887-4

Price: \$3.50

• **Review of the Issuance of Federal Benefit Checks to Deceased Beneficiaries**

Oversight Subcommittee. February 6, 1991. Serial No. 102-14.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10870-0

Price: \$4.00

**JOINT COMMITTEE
PUBLICATIONS**

**JOINT ECONOMIC
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **"Who is Us?"—National Interests in an Age of Global Industry**

Full Committee. September 5 & 13, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10916-1

Price: \$5.50

PRINT

• **Central Bank-Government Relations in Major OECD Countries**

Full Committee. August 1, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10880-7

Price: \$1.75

**JOINT TAXATION
COMMITTEE**

PRINTS

• **Description of H.R. 2730 (Pension Access and Simplification Act of 1991)**

Full Committee. August 5, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 052-070-06757-8

Price: \$1.00

**JOINT PRINTING
COMMITTEE**

HEARINGS

• **Congressional Oversight of the Government Printing Office**

Full Committee. January 24, 1991.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-10922-6

Price: \$2.50

**ARMS OF CONGRESS
PUBLICATIONS**

**GENERAL
ACCOUNTING OFFICE**

To obtain documents:

Note: The first five copies of each report are free. Additional copies are \$2.00 each.

By phone:

(202) 275-6241

By mail:

Publications

General Accounting Office

P.O. Box 6015

Gaithersburg, Md 20877

Accounting and Financial Management

• **Financial Audit: FSLIC Resolution Fund's 1989 Financial Statements.**

August 2, 1991. AFMD-91-69

• **Financial Audit: House Office Equipment Service Schedules for Fiscal Year 1990.**

August 14, 1991. AFMD-91-75

General Government

• **Procurement Reform: New Concepts Being Cautiously Applied at the Postal Service.**

August 6, 1991. GGD-91-103

• **Fraud and Abuse: Stronger Controls Needed in Federal Employee Health Benefits Program.**

July 16, 1991. GGD-91-95.

• **Internal Revenue Service: Employee Views on Integrity and Willingness to Report Misconduct.**

July 24, 1991. GGD-91-112FS

• **Internal Revenue Service: Employee Views on Integrity and Willingness to Report Misconduct.**

July 24, 1991. GGD-91-112FS

• **Tax Policy: Issues and Policy Proposals Regarding Tax Treatment of Intangible Assets.**

August 9, 1991. GGD-91-88

House continued...**Human Resources**

- **Pension Plans: IRS Needs to Strengthen Its Enforcement Program.**
July 2, 1991. HRD-91-10
- **Debt Management: More Aggressive Actions Needed to Reduce Billions in Overpayments.**
July 9, 1991. HRD-91-46
- **VA Health Care: Telephone Service Should Be More Accessible to Patients.**
July 31, 1991. HRD-91-110
- **Labor's FY 1991 Child Labor Enforcement Efforts: Developments After Operation Child Watch.**
August 7, 1991. T-HRD-91-44

Information, Management and Technology

- **FAA Information Resources: Agency Needs to Correct Widespread Deficiencies.**
June 18, 1991. IMTEC-91-43
- **ADP Procurement: FBI Addresses Risks to its National Crime Information Center Acquisition.**
August 2, 1991. IMTEC-91-60
- **ADP Consolidation: Defense Logistics Agency's Implementation Approach.**
August 6, 1991. IMTEC-91-34

National Security and International Affairs

- **Expired Appropriations: New Limitations on Availability Make Improved Management by DOD Essential.**
July 18, 1991. NSIAD-91-225 and 226
- **Naval Academy: Low Grades in Electrical Engineering Courses Surface in Broader Issues.**
July 22, 1991. NSIAD-91-187
- **Weather Satellites: The U.S. Geostationary Satellites Program is at a Crossroad.**
July 25, 1991. T-NSIAD-91-49
- **Severance Pay: DOD Not Exempt from Paying Benefits to Greek Employees.**
July 22, 1991. NSIAD-91-223

Program Evaluation and Methodology

- **Prescription Drugs: Little is Known About the Effects of Direct-to-Consumer Advertising.**
July 9, 1991. PEMD-91-19
- **Crop insurance: FCIC's internal controls on safflower coverage must be improved.**
July 15, 1991. PEMD-91-27
- **Prescription Drugs: Selected Direct-to-Consumer Advertising Studies Have Methodological Flaws.**
July 22, 1991. PEMD-91-20

Resources, Community and Economic Development

- **Toxic substances: EPA's chemical testing program has not resolved safety concerns.**
June 19, 1991. RCED-91-136
- **Nuclear waste: Extensive process to site low-level waste disposal facility in Nebraska.**
July 5, 1991. RCED-91-149
- **Trans-Alaska Pipeline: Regulators have not ensured that government requirements are being met.**
July 19, 1991. RCED-91-89
- **Small Business: Improper Payments of Former Administrator's Expenses.**
July 19, 1991. RCED-91-134
- **Air Pollution: New Approach Needed to Resolve Safety Issue for Vapor Recovery Systems.**
June 28, 1991. RCED-91-171
- **Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation: Potential Role in the Delivery of Credit for Rural Housing.**
August 7, 1991. RCED-91-180
- **Transition From School to Work: Linking Education and Worksite Training.**
August 8, 1991. RCED-91-88
- **Uranium Enrichment: DOE Needs to Pursue Alternative AVLIS Deployment Options.**
August 8, 1991. RCED-91-88
- **Coast Guard: Adequacy of the Justification for Heritage Patrol Boats.**
July 12, 1991. RCED-91-188
- **Coast Guard: Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund Not Being Used to Pay All Allowable Costs.**
August 12, 1991. RCED-91-204

- **Nuclear Security: DOE Original Classification Authority Has Been Improperly Delegated.**

July 5, 1991. RCED-91-183

- **Telecommunications: 1991 Survey of Cable Television Rates and Services.**

July 18, 1991. RCED-91-195,

CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE**To obtain documents:**

By phone:
226-2809

By mail:

Congressional Budget Office
Washington, D.C. 20515

In person pick-up:

Fourth Floor, House Annex 2
3rd and D Streets, S.W.

- **How Federal Spending for Infrastructure and Other Public Investments Affects the Economy.**

July 1991.

PUBLIC LAWS

- **National Literacy Act of 1991**

HR 751 = PL 102-73 (July 25, 1991)

- **Declare it to be the policy of the United States that there should be a renewed and sustained commitment by the federal government and the American people to the importance of adult education**

H J Res 279 = PL 102-74 105 (July 26, 1991)

- **Disclaim any interests of the United States in certain lands on San Juan Island, Wash.**

HR 427 = PL 102-75 (July 26, 1991)

- **Redesignate the Vacherie Post Office located at 2747 Highway 20 in Vacherie, La., as the John Richard Haydel Post Office**

HR 998 = PL 102-76 (July 26, 1991)

- **Redesignate the Midland General Mail Facility in Midland, Texas, as the Carl O. Hyde General Mail Facility**

HR 2347 = PL 102-77 (July 26, 1991)

CQ EXEU-20500-00A 20500
WHITE HOUSE OFFICE
PATTY PRESCO WHO-1ST FL WW
EXECUTIVE OF THE PRESIDENT CQ
CQ WASHINGTON DC
LOBBY

CONGRESS IN PRINT



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.
1414 22nd Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

--- Monday --- August 19, 1991 ---

```

      ## ## ##### ##### ##      ## ##      ## #####
### # # ###      ## ## ## ##      ## ##      ## ##
# ### ##      ##### ## ##      ## ##      ## ## # ## ##
# # # ##      ## ## ## ##      ## ##      ## ##      ## ##
      ## ## #####      ## ##### ## ##      ## #####

```

--- THE DAILY BRIEFING ON AMERICAN POLITICS ---

Updated Each Morning At 11:50

(c) The American Political Network, Inc.
282 North Washington Street, Falls Church, VA (703) 237-5130

=====

WHITE HOUSE '92: TV OR NOT TV
Weekend pundits hosted four potential candidates:

TSONGAS: Calls the Dems more "horrifying" than GOP. (#5)

CLINTON: Steps up anti-GOP rhetoric on health care. (#1)

WILDER: Planning NH, CA travel amid shake-ups. (#6)

JACKSON: CT march finished, again ducks The Question. (#4)

MEANWHILE: Cuomo on tip of every tongue, and "Billy Jack" is back, mulling a run. (#2,#8)

CA PRIMARY: HOW YA LIKE ME NOW
Roberti says June date could pass Senate. (#7)

OCTOMESSY

INSLAW: Casolaro's theory "figment of madness ... or something to it?" (#11)

IRAN-CONTRA: Walsh looking at CIA cover-up meeting in office of Gates deputy. (#12)

NORIEGA: Trial 9/3. (#13)

BCCI: As pressures mount are Clifford/Altman at odds? (#14)

OPERATION RESCUE TO THE RESCUE?

Bush uses them to temper abortion stance. (#15)

SPOTLIGHT

NEW WORLD DISORDER

Will Gorbachev's ouster have US political fall-out?

Will it mean an opening for Dem contenders? Or an even tougher litmus test on foreign policy experience?

Will shambles in the New World Order lessen Bush's leadership ratings? Or will focus on foreign affairs lessen attention to Bush's domestic troubles?

Will the tanks in Red Square deflect from bad US economic news, as Saddam's invasion did last August? Or will they remind viewers of the tanks in Tiananmen Square -- and US inaction?

If the domestic crisis undid Gorby, will the world crisis safeguard Bush?

===== QUOTE OF THE DAY =====

"I've heard some of the commentators telling me how I ought to conduct this business, but my mind goes back to how it was a year ago with another very troubling international situation."
-- President Bush on the military coup in the USSR, CNN, 8/19.

(c) 1991 by the American Political Network, Inc. Any reproduction -- by photocopy, FAX, or other form -- in whole or in part, is a violation of federal law and is strictly prohibited without the consent of APN. All rights reserved.

Publishers: Doug Bailey, Roger Craver
Editor-in-Chief: Robert Balkin

HOTLINE/DATABASE INDEX

WHITE HOUSE '92

CLINTON: Working the Govs meeting. (#1)
CUOMO: Pundits either cajole or try to push him off page. (#2)
HARKIN: Just what Bush Inc. wants. (#3)
JACKSON: Walk through CT is over, decision on race isn't. (#4)
TSONGAS: "Too good to win?" (#5)
WILDER: "I'll make that determination shortly." (#6)
CALIFORNIA PRIMARY: Legislature back; remap is the key. (#7)
DEM ROUND UP: Bentsen, Kerrey, Jerry Brown, Nader. (#8)
GOP ROUND-UP: TV coverage from the weekend. (#9)

FOCUS

COVER TO COVER (#10)
OCTOMESSY: "Figment of madness ... or something to it?" (#11)
OCTOMESSY: Good news/bad news for Gates from Walsh probe. (#12)
OCTOMESSY: "Embarrassing" Noriega drug trial starts 9/3. (#13)
OCTOMESSY: Clifford's BCCI troubles -- split with Altman? (#14)
ABORTION: Bush "snubs" pro-lifer protests; vetoes DC bill. (#15)

CAMPAIGNS '91

PENNSYLVANIA SENATE: "Limping" Thornburgh returns home. (#16)
LOUISIANA GOVERNOR: Poll shows Roemer, Edwards lose ground. (#17)

TV MONITOR (#18)

The HOTLINE is accepting applications for paid internships for the Fall semester (available immediately). FAX resume and cover letter to Stephen Bilafer at (703) 237-5149.

???? OVERLOOKED ???? ?

Did BCCI ever have a candidate for president?

NEWSWEEK says Abedi was enthusiastic about Gary Hart in '84, after meeting him through Clifford. Hart manager Oliver Henkel says while most of the campaign's loans came through First American, he didn't believe Abedi brokered them (8/26 issue).

*1 CLINTON: WORKING THE GOVS MEETING

The Dems' "weaknesses were evident" at the Seattle NGA conference (Christopher Hanson, SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER). Clinton "admits the [Dem] candidate will face odds that are at best heavy and at worst practically insurmountable." But a "Clinton presidency, he said, 'would be about whether we can preserve the American dream, whether the future can be better than the present" (8/19). P-I's Tom Paulson notes, "After two days of debating which direction to take health care reform, the nation's governors [8/18] agreed that each state should build its own road to see who gets there first" (8/19). Clinton, co-chair of the Health Care Task Force, "drew almost as much attention" as Bush, who spoke to the govs via satellite. Bill Livingstone, aide to Gov. Pete Wilson (R-CA): "He obviously has an agenda. You could see him making the rounds. I think he did a full 360 degrees" (USA TODAY, 8/19). Most coverage of the NGA meeting concentrates on health care, and different timetables proposed to reform the system. Clinton said he "agree[d]" with Gov. Lawton Chiles (D-FL) and other Dems' "impatience with the [health care] draft statement's target date of 2000" (Balz/Walsh, WASH. POST, 8/19). The 2000 plan, "the brainchild of" Clinton, was called "flawed politically and economically." Chiles press sec. Julie Anbender: "If we wait that long, Bush won't be held accountable" (Boyd, KNIGHT-RIDDER/PHILA. INQUIRER, 8/19). Also: although he has "generally praised Bush's conduct" vis-a-vis the Gulf War, he "shifted gears ... to accuse the president of ending the war too quickly" (Balz/Walsh, W. POST, 8/19). He "suggested that the Administration seemed overly concerned with stability in Iraq in the aftermath of the war and was not tough enough on Saddam Hussein" (Toner, N.Y. TIMES, 8/19).

OTHER STUFF: DALLAS MORNING NEWS' Carolyn Barta notes Clinton is "a more senior governor than [Cuomo] and could make the case that he has been a more successful governor. ... If, in fact, Gov. Clinton decides to run for president, I'd give him better odds for attracting Southern Democrats than Gov. Cuomo, the sweetheart of the Northeastern political and media establishment. And certainly a better chance" than Tsongas and Harkin (8/19). Clinton, on ABC's "Brinkley": "We need an economic policy that focuses on savings and investment and emerging technology and a better trade policy. But that's not enough. We also need to make a national commitment to world-class education." On Wichita: "I think it is amazing that in order to pander to their political constituency, the president ... and his administration were willing to abandon the rule of law. No matter what you think about abortion, whether you're pro-choice or you have the opposite position, you have to believe in the rule of law if you're president. ... I think it was a terrible mistake." Responding to Donaldson about his "zone of privacy": "Even people in public life are entitled to themselves and to their families some zone of privacy. ... I think character and views of morality are very germane." On general questions about "have you committed this, have you committed that": "We had a little of that at home ... I answered those questions" (8/18). NPR's Linda Wertheimer, preferring Bentsen over Clinton to break up the GOP hold on the South: "Clinton is one of those people that everybody always says is a very attractive candidate, in his case they mean it literally. ... His challenge will be to

prove he can be both good and beautiful. He can probably do it, because he is a very smart fellow." Jack Germond: "If the [Dems] had their heavy players that they should have had out there, we wouldn't be talking about Bill Clinton right now. He'd be a second-tier candidate. ... The fact is, people are not going to vote for him one way or the other. I don't think Bill Clinton is going to be nominated, but I don't think it's because he gave a long speech in 1988. Robert Novak: "I read through the transcript of his press conference where he announced he was going to announce, and there was not one sound bite in there that was usable. He didn't say anything interesting" ("Capital Gang," CNN, 8/17). BUSINESS WEEK notes he "is looking more and more like a candidate ... [he] has wrapped up" DNC treasurer Bob Farmer as his "top fund-raiser. Farmer won't comment. ... Clinton surrogates in the [DLC] have begun seeking advice from party pros about a campaign manager" (8/26 issue). BOSTON GLOBE's "Short Circuits" reports WH CoS Sununu "is said to be counseling the Bush campaign not to underestimate" Clinton; Sununu "learned from his experiences" with the NGA that "Clinton is bright and tough. At the same time, Bush staffers are said to be eager for a go" at Harkin or Cuomo (8/18). WASH. TIMES' Wes Pruden strikes back at "sanitizers" who have been "tough" on the TIMES "since we have had the temerity to tell our readers what it was, exactly, that Bill Clinton ... said he didn't want any of us to ask him about. Any good newspaperman is at least as curious as the child who is told that whatever he does, don't put that bean up your nose" (8/19).

*2 CUOMO: PUNDITS EITHER CAJOLE OR TRY TO PUSH HIM OFF PAGE
N.Y. TIMES' Anna Quindlen pleads, "I want the Democrat who doesn't mind losing for the good of the nation. ... The [Dems] don't need a candidate they think can win. They need a candidate who will engage, who will speak with candor and with heat of the overwhelming economic and social problems of this country, who won't approach the podium like a prom date hoping his corsage will match your dress. ... 'More than metaphors,' should be the [Dem] slogan in 1992. And Mario Cuomo should be the candidate" (8/17). Balto. SUN's Daniel Berger writes, "The Democratic Party owes the American people a credible alternative, just in case." Cuomo is "the only [Dem] with a chance to beat" Bush. If Cuomo is not running for pres., "he is running at least to make people wish he had, which is mean of him. Actually, Mr. Cuomo looks like he is running to be drafted. The catch is that there is no such thing as a draft. So the [Dem] nomination shapes up as a race between Mario Cuomo and No One, which No One will win for wanting it more" (8/17). Wm Schneider writes Cuomo "has a rare quality for a [Dem] these days. He is not a sap" (L.A. TIMES, 8/18). BOSTON GLOBE's Curtis Wilkie notes "draft efforts, once a tool for party leaders, are no longer considered realistic ... If Cuomo is going to run for president, he is going to have to do so in the primaries, and he must make that decision relatively soon -- by Thanksgiving, or shortly thereafter." Ex-DNC chair John White: "I think it's impossible to have a genuine draft ... I'm doing everything I can to get an 'A' player into the race ... Cuomo needs to hear from Southern guys." NY Dem chair John Marino notes Cuomo received around 300 letters after appearing on "Face the Nation" last month: "It was a load of letters urging him to run. That's the thing that might move him" (8/19).

IF NOT ME, HOW ABOUT AN ISSUE PAPER? Under header, "Cuomo's Voice Is Getting Louder and Louder," BUSINESS WEEK's Lee Walczak

reports after an 8/13 interview with Cuomo that he isn't running for Pres., "at least not in the sense of slogging through all those grubby early primaries." But he is "showering [Dems] with a nonstop stream of unsolicited advice," preparing 9/91 travel to CA and Japan (later in the fall to Europe), and preparing an economic "white paper." Cuomo: "People can speculate all they like. What I'd like them to do is save a little attention for the merits of my proposals. ... Forget about me. Remember the message." Dem issues strategist Bill Galston: "This is really starting to tick people off. If Cuomo wants to be a one-man [Dem] think tank, fine. But unless he gets in the race or definitely drops out, his ideas will be drowned out by political speculation." His economic blueprint: 1) Net investment tax credit; 2) Capital gains tax cut; 3) Raise tax rate of wealthy from 33% to 38%; 4) Cut Social Security taxes for middle class; 5) "Junk" last year's budget deal (8/26 issue).

TV: On FOX's "Off the Record" -- Michael Barone: "He has never said that he is going to run for president. ... He likes to play with us and toy with us and call us back. But the fact is, he has said he's not running and I take him at his word." Bob Beckel: "We've danced the Mario dance. I say take him at his word and move on and get ourselves a nominee that can get elected." TIME's Dan Goodgame: "The White House, while they respect Cuomo's ability to move people emotionally with rhetoric, they are loaded ... for Cuomo. First of all, the [GOP] has tape of Cuomo's speech in [CA], where he advocated appeasing Saddam Hussein -- 'Give him a little land, give him a little water.' They're going to hang [NYC], and the fate of [NYC], around his neck like a toilet seat." Radio talker Rush Limbaugh: "I think he wants it real badly. I just don't think he can pull the trigger." BOSTON GLOBE's Michael Frisby: "His position seems to be he doesn't want to run, but the party is in shambles. Come next July, he'll take a draft." Beckel: "The idea that Mario Cuomo can drop in in December and start a campaign for the presidency, which everybody thinks he can do, is silly. You can't" (8/18).

*3 HARKIN: JUST WHAT BUSH INC. WANTS

NEWSWEEK's Clift and McCormick profile Harkin under subhead, "Harkin is itching to take on President Bush." Team Bush "would just love to run against" Harkin as he "perfectly fits the profile of a Democratic loser ... But anyone who has dealt with Harkin knows the self-described 'prairie populist' can't be dismissed so easily." He is "likely to be the only traditional liberal in the race." But many Dems "are wary of Harkin's old-time religion -- and of a man who boasts about receiving more money from organized labor ... last year than any other senator in history." DLC's Bruce Reed: "He is taking the party backwards." Conclude Clift/McCormick, "It's not hard to write a winning scenario for Harkin in the primaries. ... But if Harkin wants to be a serious player in the fall election, he needs to do more than make true believers feel good. Otherwise, his candidacy will become another [Dem] nightmare, another GOP dream come true" (8/26). U.S. NEWS' "Washington Whispers" repeats the familiar refrain that GOP strategists "are looking forward" to a Harkin nomination -- particularly to score him on his "pacifist votes," like being one of only four Senators to vote against an '87 amendment "authorizing the Navy to sink any Iranian vessel threatening to impede passage of American ships in the Persian Gulf." Says a "ranking" Bush-Quayle aide: "Pacifist votes are

the least of it" (8/26 issue).

*4 JACKSON: WALK THROUGH CT IS OVER, DECISION ON RACE ISN'T
Asked by NBC's Garrick Utley on "Meet the Press" if he will run, Jackson: "I've not made that determination. I'll make it some time in the fall. ... One, there's a matter of family. When one makes this decision, the entire family is engulfed in the process. Second, for me it's a very dangerous process. We've received more assassination threats than any candidate ever. ... Running for the presidency is an option but not an obsession. My real struggle is to figure out the most effective way to continue to be of public service." Utley, arguing that Jackson was sending "strong signals" and "building a base," asked Jackson if Americans would be misinterpreting Jackson's signals. Jackson: "Some people announce early for name recognition; they announce early to identify people around the country. ... But I would not need to announce early for those same reasons." Jackson on Harkin: "He's certainly raising the right issues. To some extent he is following my lead in those issues." NBC's Bob Kur asked if Harkin's entry would interfere with his candidacy. Jackson: "It will not affect my decision in the final analysis." Asked if he would welcome a Wilder bid, Jackson: "Any candidate, any governor or senator or official or citizen who wills to run or to test his or her ideas in the marketplace I think would be a good thing." Jackson on Wilder's "new mainstream": "One of the mistakes the party has made is becoming too much likened unto the Republican Party ... Our party must assume another assumption and make room for those in our society who feel these tremors of economic anxiety." On Bush: "He certainly uses race as a bait. He offers no moral leadership on these questions. And therefore he gives the impression, for example, that whites are feeling economic pain because blacks, Hispanics and women are trying to get in" (NBC, 8/18). WASH. POST's Balz/Walsh note he "sounded increasingly less like he would run" (8/19). At the end of his march across CT, he "criticized the [Dem] party, just hours after" DNC chair Ron Brown and Rep. Barbara Kennelly (D-CT) "walked and sang alongside him" (Burkholder, BOSTON GLOBE, 8/18).

*5 TSONGAS: "TOO GOOD TO WIN?"

PHILA. INQUIRER MAGAZINE's Carol Horner profiles him under headline, "Too Good To Win?" Inset headline: "Tsongas has character and vision. Too bad he won't be president." Tsongas on his soft-spokenness: "I guess I have ... disrespect for those people who have a bravado exterior and then clutch when real crises come along, and I think I'm the opposite" (8/18). Under headline, "The loneliness of the long-distance runner," U.S. NEWS' Matthew Cooper writes, "one can't help but admire his tenacity. 'Heading Home' is what Tsongas called his memoir of his battle with cancer, but the title better describes his cowering fellow Democrats" (8/26 issue). Appearing on "Brinkley," Tsongas on the recent ABC poll where 67% say the U.S. is on the wrong track, but give Bush a 70% approval rating: "People look at the [GOP], are horrified by what they see happening to this country. But when they turn to the Democrats, what they see horrifies them even more." On health care: "We will announce our health care program next month. What we're trying to do with the health care program is to acknowledge that everybody has a right to health care. And obviously as someone who's dealt with cancer in the last five years, I think I have a particular interest in that." (ABC, 8/18). Johnny Carson,

noting the anniversary of Elvis' death: "The Democrats held a similar candlelight vigil at the Tomb of the Unknown Candidate -- Paul Tsongas. ... He came up with a catchy slogan to help people remember [his name]. Tsongas -- It almost rhymes with fungus. to sing a duet with him. ... Bill Clinton sent out a fact-finding committee to see if he should seek the [Dem] nomination for president. The committee reported back that Paul Tsongas was too strong a candidate for him to oppose" ("Tonight," NBC, 8/16).

PRO-BUSINESS NOD: W.S. JOURNAL's "Asides" column notes his "anti-special interest campaign makes him no Mike Dukakis ... However his campaign fares, Mr. Tsongas sounds like a 'new ideas' Democrat" (8/19).

*6 WILDER: "I'LL MAKE THAT DETERMINATION SHORTLY"

Appearing on "Brinkley," on the civil rights bill: "[Bush] knows it's not a quota bill, and when you have that kind of leadership in the White House, it causes other people to do certain things, like the [racist] leaflets being put on cars, especially in my own state here, Virginia, at one of our universities. ... [Bush] does not provide the moral suasion which says that we need to really in deed as well as by word have a kinder, gentler nation." On his press secretary's departure: "I would not like to comment on personnel." On '92: "Oh, I'll make that determination shortly" (ABC, 8/18). RICHMOND TIMES-DISPATCH's Mike Hardy reports in addition to Wilder's 8/27-28 trip to NH, he also "plans to raise more cash during a swing through" CA in 9/91, including Northern CA and L.A., and he will make a "two-week trade mission to the Pacific Rim" 10/1-15 (8/17). VA Dem chair/Wilder adviser Paul Goldman on running a long-distance campaign: "You can do it from Richmond, you can do it from Little Rock, you can do it from Washington. It's not like 200 years ago when Thomas Jefferson went over to France ... and you couldn't fax him" (T-D, 8/18). CHICAGO TRIBUNE's Steve Daley writes "Wilder in means Jackson out." Wilder "continues to advance the illusion that he is a credible contender ... Wilder's transparent ambition is somewhat disconcerting to anyone who spent time around him in 1989 ... For 1992, the answer to the Wilder-Jackson question is: Neither" (8/18). NH state Rep. Rick Trombly (D): "I would say that 90 percent of the people up here don't know anything about him. People up here tend to favor a more seasoned leader" (WASH. TIMES, 8/19).

*7 CALIFORNIA PRIMARY: LEGISLATURE BACK; REMAP IS THE KEY

The CA Leg. reconvenes this week and the CA primary's potential move from June to March will be determined by how the Leg. deals with reapportionment. The Assembly passed a bill moving the primary up before the summer recess. "But as legislators reconvene this week, the early primary looms as a bargaining chip in a high stakes gamble involving the most powerful politicians" in CA -- Gov. Pete Wilson (R) and Assembly Speaker Willie Brown (D). "Unless an unprecedented wave of fair-minded compromise sweeps across Sacramento in the next two weeks, the early primary is likely to fall victim to myriad hidden agendas, logistical difficulties and prickly political perspectives" (Philip Trownstine, SAN JOSE MERCURY NEWS). As to how far Willie Brown would go, some analysts are skeptical. Dem consultant Richie Ross: "I don't think Willie Brown needs it. He wants to be speaker more than he wants to name the next president." Notes Trownstine, "If the [Dems] don't believe they can win the presidency in 1992, why miss a chance for safer

districts just to get an early primary? That suggests Brown won't give much in bargaining. Or is that just a negotiating ploy? Wilson would, according to most analysts, dearly love to set [CA] up for picking for himself in 1996, when he is expected to run for president. ... That would suggest Wilson is interested in dealing on reapportionment in order to get an early primary in place since the Democrats might have little incentive to move the primary for 1996 if it would only enhance Wilson's presidential prospects." But GOP strategist Marty Wilson (no relation) said Dems "would be making a mistake in believing 'that Wilson has a passionate desire to be elected president. [Gov. Wilson] would never sign an early primary bill if reapportionment'" isn't "fair and legally defensible" (8/18). The Assembly-passed bill now has the support of CA Senate Pres. pro tem David Roberti (D) who adds, "I expect it has enough votes in my house" (Steven Capps, S.F. EXAMINER, 8/18).

*8 DEM ROUND UP

BENTSEN: He "has indicated that he would be willing to head the ticket in '92 if Democrats need a unifying candidate" (BUSINESS WEEK, 8/26 issue).

KERREY: At the NGA conference in Seattle, speaking about health care, he asked: "Do you feel healthier today than you did four years ago?" He "looked like a candidate. He sounded like a candidate. But he wasn't a candidate" (SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER, 8/19).

JERRY BROWN, RALPH NADER: TIME's "Grapevine" lumps them together as potentials. Brown "is nursing a slim hope that his state's anticlimactic June primary could be advanced to March." Nader "has yet to disavow his followers' efforts to get his name on the Democratic slate," though he says, "I'm a citizen, not a politician" (8/26 issue). BOSTON GLOBE reports he "has been meeting with strategist Pat Caddell, who is reportedly advising Brown on how he can make a grand entry" into the field (8/18).

ONE TIN SOLDIER: Tom Laughlin, star of the '70s "Billy Jack" movies, "met with several Washington politicians, leaving the impression he was planning to run. ... He now says he hopes to spark a populist uprising, then lure Bill Moyers or Norman Schwarzkopf into the race. He says he plans to run ads summoning disaffected voters to rallies" in IA. He may still run himself: "I was astounded at the encouragement I received on my trips to Washington" ("Periscope," NEWSWEEK, 8/26 issue).

*9 GOP ROUND-UP: TV COVERAGE FROM THE WEEKEND

BUSH AND CRIME: Ex-NRCC chair Ed Rollins: "If the issues that are going to be debated in 1992 are going to be law and order and the President's international foreign policy record, this president's going to win, and win easily, no matter who the [Dems] put up." Jack Germond: It's not really having a domestic program to be in favor of law and order. I mean, who's against law and order. ... The domestic concerns are health, education, child care. George Bush is not interested in any of those, has no policy in any of those. He's going to have a really serious problem." NPR's Linda Wertheimer: "Rip van President, we have here. ... Four years ago ... we heard George Bush make that same speech, holding up the shield of the dead policeman in [NYC]. It's exactly the same thing. He's talking about education, he's talking about crime." Germond: "How can Republicans make an issue out of the crime bill? Who's responsible for the crime? Carter? Lyndon Johnson? Republicans have been in charge for 12

years" ("Capital Gang," CNN, 8/17).

BUSH AND ECONOMY: Pat Buchanan: "[Bush] is vulnerable ... on economic growth, or the lack of it for three years. ... He's up at 70% and [Dems] aren't even using it." Novak: "That's the worst growth record for a president's first term since Roosevelt in the depression. But, where's the [Dems'] answer to it? It's more welfare pay, more pay for people who aren't working"

("Gang," CNN, 8/17). U.S. NEWS' Kenneth Walsh notes, "In purely political terms, Bush's enhanced stature has so far insulated him from charges that he lacks a domestic agenda. Even as voters express growing dissatisfaction with Bush's economic policies and the nation's overall direction, they still give Bush job approval ratings that have exceeded 70 percent for seven consecutive months" (9/2 issue). WASH. POST's Broder writes, "At a time when the [Dems] seem to be stumbling their way toward throwing the 1992 election, the Republicans are privately worried sick by ... bankers and bank regulators. ... An election-year recession is the worst possible nightmare for a president" (8/18).

BUSH AND UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS: ABC's Sam Donaldson: "Bush today slammed the door on the [Dem] Congress' attempt to extend benefits for Americans out of work explaining he doesn't want to bust the budget. ... The problem for Mr. Bush was how to say no without appearing not to care." ABC's Brit Hume, over shots of Bush's Kennebunkport home, Bush golfing and then aboard

"Fidelity": "The President's position, taken from the yard of his 6-acre ocean-front estate, before another day of non-stop recreation on land and on sea, made him an irresistible target for a coalition of labor-backed unemployment activist groups who descended on Kennebunkport today for a rally and news conference." ME AFL-CIO's Michael Kavanagh: "While the President golfs and fishes and enjoys the beauty of our state, we believe there's a real world in [ME] and across the [U.S.] that he's seemingly blind to." Rep. Tom Downey (D-NY): "This is the equivalent of saying 'drop dead' to 300,000 people who lose their unemployment benefits each month and 1.6 million who have already exhausted their benefits." Hume: "What worries the White House, though, is that if high unemployment persists late into next year, it's the [Dems] who'll be onto something" (ABC, 8/16).

NBC's John Cochran, over shots of Bush golfing and header "Double Deal": "The President did not want to appear so heartless as to veto additional unemployment benefits, so he will permit the bill to become law. But he will not spend the money authorized by Congress" (8/16). Speaker Tom Foley: "It's time for Americans to look to their own country, their own problems and their own people and provide the same concern and compassion at home that we provide abroad" (PBS, 8/16). HEARST's Marianne Means:

"People are hungry. Isn't that an emergency? We gave emergency funds to the Kurds, we gave emergency funds to the veterans of the Persian Gulf, for the [S&Ls]." Carl Rowan: "If you're one of the hungry, that's one hell of an emergency." BOSTON GLOBE's Tom Oliphant, on the budget agreement: "It's the fiscal equivalent of 'Let them eat cake'" ("Inside Washington," 8/17). Sen. Lloyd Bentsen (D-TX): "The president's decision is a slap in the face for unemployed Americans. His message is clear: people in foreign lands such as the Turks, Kurds and Israelis deserve emergency assistance. Working families at home do not."

QUAYLE AND LAWYERS: Robert Novak: "That's the biggest wipe-out since the Gulf War. I mean, nobody likes lawyers, and ... after this, a few people might like Dan Quayle at least. ... Trial lawyers, all over the country in the state legislatures,

are in bed with the [Dem] Party on all of these tort cases trying to bleed the country white. I think it's a terrific issue by Quayle." Jack Germond: "My experience has been that the trial lawyers are bi-partisan in being in bed with anybody who's in power." Ed Rollins: "It was a very, very legitimate speech and the only weakness that Quayle showed in giving this speech was saying that there wouldn't be a lawyers eliminator." Germond: "You've got a great irony when you've got a guy giving a speech on tort reform who won't even tell us what his grades were in law school." Novak: "I think Quayle is doing better. And I say that for the first time. ... he is starting to get some decent press, and you don't listen to the late-night stand-up comics, he's starting to get some decent reviews." Pat Buchanan: "Quayle is going to be the [VP] for the next five and a half years. ... He's positioned to be a front-runner for presidential politics in '96." NPR's Linda Wertheimer: "He is doing better, but he's taking on lawyers. Before that he was talking about space. When Dan Quayle's talking about space, the jokes are obvious" ("Capital Gang," CNN, 8/17). Fred Barnes: "Quayle was so blessed in having that pompous ABA guy there and slam-dunked him. It wouldn't have been half the story if that guy hadn't jumped in. This pompous guy saying you need us ... so we can defend the poor. The last time that guy saw a poor person was when somebody came and cleaned the wastebasket in his office." Germond: "I think Quayle had a great political moment. ... You can't go wrong beating up lawyers" ("McLaughlin Group," 8/17). U.S. NEWS editorial: "The vice president has done the country and himself an enormous good turn" (8/2 issue). N.Y. DAILY NEWS' Cal Thomas writes, "Quayle's ... speech was the most substantive of his vice presidency and marked a new emphasis on his developing a strong public image" (8/19). Dem pollster Peter Harris: "Quayle was trying to pick on one of the only groups in America that people are more concerned about than they are about him" (WASH. POST, 8/19).

CAMPAIGN SHUFFLES: WH insiders "suspect [Bush] is leaning toward naming" Sec/Trans. Sam Skinner to replace AG Dick Thornburgh. "One reason: Skinner would have little trouble winning Senate confirmation, thus allowing the [WH] to focus on the far more difficult fights over the nominations of Clarence Thomas to the Supreme Court and Bob Gates as CIA dir. "Some aides think the ideal candidate" to replace Skinner would be CoS John Sununu, "whose transportation arrangements have so embarrassed the president. They see such a switch as poetic justice. In the event" Sununu is "shunted aside, the sources would want his job to go to businessman Frek Malek." Malek is expected to aide the Bush campaign. Other likely Bush-campaign players: pollster Robert Teeter, Sec/Commerce Robert Mosbacher (U.S. NEWS, 8/2).

*10 COVER TO COVER

BUSINESS WEEK -- Graphic: Japanese businessmen shake on deal, while a shadow image shows money being exchanged.

Headline: "Hidden Japan." Subhead: "How the System Really Works" (8/26).

NEWSWEEK -- Graphic: A bracelet that says, "Living Will. Do not resuscitate." Headline: "Choosing Death." Subheads: "More Doctors Are Helping the Very Sick Die Gently; A How-to Guide to Suicide Stirs Up a Storm" (8/26).

TIME -- Graphic: Lab researcher under a microscope. Headline: "Science Under Siege." Subhead: "Tight money, blunders and scandal plague America's researchers" (8/26).

U.S. NEWS -- Headline: "The Best of America." Subheads: "Politics, Philanthropy, Craftsmanship Innovation, Education and Research" (8/26, 9/2).

NEW REPUBLIC -- Graphic: President being carried from White House to waiting limo. Headline: "White House Perks." Subhead: "And you thought Sununu had a problem ..." (9/2).

*11 OCTOMESSY: "FIGMENT OF MADNESS ... OR SOMETHING TO IT?"

That's the question from NEWSWEEK's Howard Fineman on the Octopus theory of the late free-lance writer Danny Casolaro ("Washington Week in Review," PBS, 8/16). The media continue to report both sides of the dispute over whether his death was murder or suicide. BOSTON GLOBE's John Farrell notes Casolaro's housekeeper took a phone message the day he died -- "You sonofabitch, you're dead" (8/18). Today's W. POST reports that analysis of his notes given ABC News and TIME have not indicated what might have put him in danger, although the family says notes he had with him are missing (8/19).

ELLIOT RICHARDSON: The former AG, lawyer for INSLAW, Inc., has called for special prosecutor. He told N.Y. TIMES that if Casolaro's informants were accurate it involved a conspiracy "far worse than Watergate" -- involving drugs, BCCI and the 1980 election 'October Surprise' charges -- "These are not separate cases if these people are to be believed" (8/17).

MARY MCGRORY SUMMARY: "Bill Hamilton, a perfectly nice midwesterner who owned a Washington firm called Inslaw, had invented Promis, a software especially adapted to crime statistics, which he sold to Justice. The second year, Justice stopped making payments. Hamilton and his wife, Nancy, believe that cronies of Meese were given the franchise to sell around the world. Promise has turned up in Canada and Pakistan. The link to the 'October Surprise' is Earl Brian, a former Reagan political associate who allegedly paid off the Iranians to keep the hostages until after the 1980 election -- and allegedly was paid off himself with huge profits from Promis. Thornburgh refused to discuss the Inslaw case with the Hamiltons or their counsel, Elliot Richardson. He did not answer Richardson's letters. He did not return his phone calls" (WASH. POST, 8/18).

ALSO: NEWSWEEK (headline "A Victim of 'The Octopus'?") reminds readers that INSLAW claims against DoJ had been upheld in two federal courts -- and that after DoJ admitted in July that key files in the case were missing, Rep. Jack Brooks (D-TX) subpoenaed the rest (8/26 issue). TIME (headline "The Man Who

Knew Too Much?") said one figure in Casolaro's proposed book was to have been an adviser on an arms deals who was sentenced to 4 years in prison in '85 for trying to retain someone to kill two people (8/26 issue). McLAUGHLIN GROUP: Buchanan, Barnes and McLaughlin guess suicide; Germond and Kondracke guess murder. Kondracke: "My guess is that there is something to the INSLAW case, there is something separate to the BCCI case, and there's probably not an 'Octopus'" (8/16).

*12 OCTOMESSY: GOOD NEWS/BAD NEWS FOR GATES FROM WALSH PROBE

NEW FOCUS: AP reports Special Prosecutor Lawrence Walsh is looking at whether "three former top [CIA] officials shredded a telegram that disclosed a secret 1985 missile shipment to Iran" -- following a 1986 Christmastime CIA meeting during which "high-ranking agency officials coordinated a coverup of their knowledge of the arms-for-hostages affair." The meeting is said to have taken place in the office of Clair George and included Duane Clarridge (N.Y. POST, 8/19). George and Clarridge have been told they are "targets" of the grand jury probe, which starts to face the statute of limitations in early October. Robt. Gates, Bush CIA nominee, was "George's immediate superior -- during Iran-contra" (John Farrell, BOSTON GLOBE, 8/18).

CONFLICTING TESTIMONY: Alan Fiers' CIA superior in 1986 disputed his testimony before Walsh's grand jury Friday, a friend told the WASH. POST. Fiers had said he told his superior, Jerry Gruner, of the diversion of funds to the contras in late summer 1986. Gruner is said to have told the jury he first heard about it from Fiers in late November 1986, about the time that AG Meese disclosed it publicly. Gruner's lawyer told the POST he would not insist on immunity if his client was called before the Senate confirmation hearings for Gates, whose nomination has been thought to be jeopardized by Fiers' story (8/17). Washington writer John Canham-Clyne, in an op-ed piece, summarized the case against him: "For Gates not to have known, he would have to have been the target of an elaborate plan to deceive him similar to the one directed against Congress (W. POST 8/19).

*13 OCTOMESSY: "EMBARRASSING" NORIEGA DRUG TRIAL STARTS 9/3

TIME says, "Washington braces for embarrassing disclosures" as Panama's former dictator goes on trial on 12 counts in Miami on 9/3. His lawyer, Frank Rubino, warns: "Just a drug case, huh? Do you believe in the tooth fairy too? Like it or not, General Noriega has been an asset of the CIA, the National Security Agency and other government agencies for 20 some years ... Many of the things General Noriega did, he did for and on behalf of the U.S. government" (8/26 issue).

*14 OCTOMESSY: CLIFFORD'S BCCI TROUBLES -- SPLIT WITH ALTMAN?

NEWSWEEK reports some trouble between Clark Clifford and his protege, Robert Altman: "Privately, Clifford allies whisper that the young, ambitious Altman duped his trusting father figure. Altman's friends, meanwhile, claim that Clifford ... is now trying to make Altman his scapegoat." NEWSWEEK also reports sources saying Clifford flew to London "about once a month" to breakfast with BCCI's Abedi -- and Abedi met with Clifford in the U.S. "just as often." Another Knight Ridder paper, the MIAMI HERALD editorialized about the long-time Knight-Ridder director by quoting from Clifford's book ("Counsel to the President"): "'What had driven a man of such exceptional intelligence to bring himself down through such dubious financial arrangements?'... The

question refers to former Supreme Court Justice Abe Fortas, who resigned in 1968 over questionable dealings with a shady financier. It now applies to Mr. Clifford himself" (8/16). U.S. NEWS' Steven Roberts: "If your job is to counsel the President and there are no Democratic presidents, it can be very difficult" ("Washington Week in Review" PBS, 8/16). Wm. Schneider on the BCCI world-wide conspiracy: "It's like Lyndon LaRouche's dream come true" (L.A. TIMES, 8/18).

*15 ABORTION: BUSH "SNUBS" PRO-LIFER PROTESTS; VETOES DC BILL
HEADLINES: "Bush rebuffs 'Rescue' leaders" (N.Y. DAILY NEWS, 8/19). "President won't meet with abortion foes" (subhead, USA TODAY, 8/19). "Bush snubs pro-life activists" (WASH. TIMES, 8/19). Operation Rescue's Randall Terry, after not being received by Bush: "I'm ticked, I'm ticked. I've been doing a slow burn all day" (W. TIMES, 8/19).

NBC's Jim Miklaszewski, over video of Bush missing a putt and then aboard 'Fidelity': "In between a morning round of golf and an outing on his boat, the President took time off to kill the DC funding bill. In a message to Congress, Bush said the bill's language for use of funds for abortion is unacceptable." DC Mayor Sharon Pratt Dixon: "It's states rights. It ought to be the prerogative of the local jurisdiction." Miklaszewski, on continuing pro-life demos in Wichita: "The [Admin.] has supported their position in court, but their tactics, including threats against a federal judge, drew a surprising rebuke from President Bush." Bush: "I think breaking the law is excessive. ... It hurts the cause, whatever the cause is. I don't think people like just plain rudeness." Miklaszewski: "But things could get even ruder. Abortion promises to be a hot-button issue during next year's presidential campaign. Bush himself faces opposition to his stand against abortion from some of his own Republicans. But Bush believes there's room in the party for both positions." Bush: "I've always subscribed to the 'Big Tent' theory." Miklaszewski: "But the president's political advisers fear that the abortion issue could still blow up in his face." NBC's Jamie Gangel followed with a report on pro-choice GOPers, saying the '92 GOP convention will be a "virtual coronation for George Bush, except for one issue -- abortion." GOPers for Choice's Ann Stone: "We've come to a position in the party where it really has started to drive people away." Gangel, on the possible overturn of Roe: "That would certainly put the abortion issue front and center, and, perhaps, put the [GOPers] in some eopardy" (8/17). ABC's Barry Serafin: "There were mixed signals today from President Bush." ABC's Kyle Gibson, over the same shot of Bush missing a putt: "It may look like it's all play here in Maine, but the duties of the president follow him wherever he goes. ... But oddly enough, the president seemed less concerned about the opposition today than about the protesters on his side of the abortion issue who break the law." ABC's Steve Shepard then reported from Wichita, that Operation Rescue head Randall Terry had booked a flight to Kennebunkport to explain his group's position to the president (8/17). CBS' Bob Schieffer, following reports on pro-life demos: "All this came as the president announced from his vacation home in Maine that he was vetoing legislation that would have allowed [DC] to pay for some abortions. The president also spoke out on the tactics of the anti-abortion protesters for the first time" (8/17).

CBS' Bruce Morton compares Wichita protesters to past demonstrators: "Some on videotape seem to want to scuffle with

police. Civil rights pickets were non-violent. And some have sent their children toward police lines and barricades and cars. The civil rights people never stooped to that" (8/17).

NEWSWEEK's Howard Fineman: "[Wichita] reminds some people of the civil rights movement. It reminds some other people of the anti-war movement in the 60's. I would say for the [GOP], both of those analogies are kind of ominous. Because if you look back at history, the anti-war movement, the demonstrations that beset the Democrats and Democratic coalition, both of those hurt the Democratic Party in terms of presidential politics, in the all-important imagery of presidential politics. In the abortion issue, if the radical pro-life contingent gets ahold of the Republican Party, a lot of the Republicans' own strategists think it could tear the party apart." U.S. NEWS' Steven Roberts: "And within the Republican Party they're really torn. Because on the one hand, they know that a lot of younger voters, who have gone Republican on the basis of economics and issues like that, are very much against what Thornburgh and Bush have done on the abortion issue. And yet they also feel very beholden to the religious right, which has been a bedrock of their success in the last three elections." L.A. TIMES' Jack Nelson: "Bush does not seem to have any sort of strategy really to deal with this. Every time he's asked about it, he just sort of shies away from saying much about it."

Fineman continued: "You can't be a little bit pregnant on the abortion issue. You're either in favor of pro-life, or you're in favor of pro-choice. And it's hard to divide it up. ... Well, the Democrats think it's all gravy for them. ... I think they're mistaken, though. First of all, they can't win the election just on the abortion issue. Presidential elections are about peace and prosperity ... if Roe v. Wade is overturned next year, right before the conventions, as it may be, I think all of the organizational energy of grassroots Democrats that might go into the presidential campaign, is going to go into saving abortion in the individual states, because that's where the battle will then be. That could siphon away energy from the Democrats, rather help them" ("Wash. Week in Review," PBS, 8/16).

===== CAMPAIGNS =====

*16 PENNSYLVANIA SENATE: "LIMPING" THORNBURGH RETURNS HOME
PHILA. INQUIRER's Katharine Seelye writes under headline, "Thornburgh seeks to regain the luster tarnished in D.C.," that ex-AG Dick Thornburgh (R) returns to PA "with new credentials as a card-carrying conservative and with a heavy load of political baggage ... The good will that was extended to him as he rode in to clean up [Ed Meese's] demoralized [DoJ] is matched now only by a sheaf of negative editorials from across the country decrying his partisanship, his unfulfilled potential and his hard veer to starboard ... And yet, Thornburgh remains the overwhelming favorite" against Sen. Harris Wofford (D). Wofford advisor James Carville: "He's limping back into his home port. His sails are tattered." Seelye continues, Thornburgh's successes -- against white collar criminals and drug kingpins and in clearing the way for passage of the Americans with Disabilities Act -- "were overshadowed by controversy." Wofford manager Paul Begala "suggests that Thornburgh intervened in Wichita precisely to deflect attention from the mounting criticism over BCCI." But Thornburgh aide Murray Dickman said these concerns "will amount to little during the campaign": "Thornburgh has a very positive image among those who know him" (8/18). Columnist Hendrick Hertzberg notes Thornburgh's change from a "liberal" GOPer and one who "had nothing discernible in common with the icky life forms inhabiting his party's nether depths" to one who "embraced the agendas of the social-issues mullahs" when he "ascended to the Reagan Cabinet ... The most charitable interpretation" for his new conservative ideology is to go along "with meretricious nonsense now so as to gain the prize of greater power later, which power he can then deploy in the service of what he really believes." Wofford is a "much better" alternative. "Wofford's people note that both of Thornburgh's gubernatorial victories were by very narrow margins ... This one could get interesting" (NEW REPUBLIC, 9/2 issue). Carl Rowan writes, "We are going to get a year-ahead indicator of the power of the politics of fear, a sign as to whether any Democrat espousing the party's old-time social views can hope to wrest the presidency from George Bush in 1992" (N.Y. POST, 8/19). Nashville TENNESSEAN editorial: "Thornburgh has set a dangerous administration course of protecting only those with whom it agrees. Unless this country demands more of its [DoJ] it will get less and less" (8/16).

WOFFORD: "What would it take to give [Wofford] a fighting chance to retain his seat" against Thornburgh? "Money.... Lots of it." One way his campaign will try to raise its name ID "is by bringing in Democratic heavy weights from elsewhere, notably" NY Gov. Mario Cuomo (Nicole Weisensee, PHILA. DAILY NEWS, 8/19).

TV: Thornburgh on CNN's "Evans & Novak": "Law enforcement is basically a conservative business. ... You're constantly pushing the envelope out to see if you can get an edge for the prosecution. That's a conservative undertaking ... It's not to abolish constitutional rights, but to give the law enforcement officer an even break." On BCCI: "We are the only law enforcement agency in the world that has successfully prosecuted BCCI. We got a record penalty of \$15 million from them. We put five of their officials away for long jail terms. We've got four other grand jury investigations going forward, but they are painstaking and they are difficult and they involve an

organization that stretches around the world ... We're going to have some more far-reaching indictments within the next month or so." On abortion: "I have made my position on abortion clear from the outset. ... I'm comfortable with the President's position ... The notion that I have changed, in any way, my views with regard to abortion is simply wrong." On overturning Roe: "It will eventually happen, but the decision has withered away so much to the extent that an overruling is not really a central focus." On Wichita: "We've arrested the people that have [violated] the judge's order, and we have taken no sides in the case." On the GOP and abortion: "[Bush] will have the say over what the real policy of the [GOP] is." On charges he waited "too long" to begin his campaign: "I didn't know there was going to be an election until last week." On Quayle's ABA speech: "I think there are too many lawyers, and not enough good ones." Rowland Evans: "The whole record is not yet in on BCCI, and we will know what Mr. Thornburgh did when that record is complete. Right now, he is on the losing edge on that one" (8/18).

A LOOK BACK: Jack Germond: "Thornburgh was never a liberal. ... he is a politician on the make trying to move to the right." NPR's Linda Wertheimer: "It seems to me, the things that Thornburgh is catching flak for are not liberal things. They're conservative things." Robert Novak: "When somebody comes to Washington, and they become more liberal than you thought they were going to be ... they grow in office. When they come to Washington and they become more conservative in office than you expected, they shrivel in office. That's the news media." Ex-NRCC chair Ed Rollins: "He's an easy winner." Germond: "People think this might be a test of abortion, but it can't be because the [Dem] candidate has to waffle on abortion because he was appointed by a [Dem] governor who's pro-life" ("Capital Gang," CNN, 8/17).

*17 LOUISIANA GOVERNOR: POLL SHOWS ROEMER, EDWARDS LOSE GROUND

A poll, conducted 7/26-8/1 by Southern Media & Opinion Research (SMOR), surveyed 800 voters; margin of error +/- 3.5%. A poll, conducted 7/31-8/3 by Research & Consulting Associates (RCA), surveyed 600 voters; margin of error +/- 5%. Candidates tested: Gov. Buddy Roemer (R), ex-Gov. Edwin Edwards (D), state Rep. David Duke (R), Public Svc. Commis. Kathleen Blanco (D) and ex-Rep. Clyde Holloway (R) (Lafayette ADVERTISER, 8/16). Primary: 10/19. Runoff (if needed): 11/16.

	SMOR	RCA	RUNOFFS (RCA)		
Roemer	23.1%	24%	Roemer	41%	Edwards 31%
Edwards	22.9	25	Edwards	34	Blanco 43
Blanco	10.0	10			
Duke	11.9	09	Roemer	37%	
Holloway	05.8	05	Blanco	36	
Undec.	27	27			

Columnist John Maginnis writes, while the "electorate seems intent on seeing the runoff it was denied four years ago," voters are not terribly excited" about the race. On the candidates; Roemer "has waged as skillful a 'rose-garden' policy as has any incumbent. By the time he does get around to kicking off his campaign, he will be the new face." Edwards: "seems to be the most comfortable on the attack, ... for he knows that the more he keeps the focus on Buddy Roemer's record, the less it will be on his." Duke: "still has his hot spots, ... but this is a far

different race for him" than '90. Holloway: "could be a legitimate darkhorse contender, but David Duke robs him of a solid base." Blanco: her "deeply held pro-life convictions are keeping her from extending to a natural female constituency statewide." She "exudes more warmth and sincerity than she does dynamism and focus -- and the latter two qualities are essential to a short, crowded race" (LA POLITICAL REVIEW, 7-8/91 issue).

DUKE RAPPED ON \$: The LA Coalition Against Racism and Nazism in a recent report, says Duke "misled the public about his sources of income and actual financial assets over the last six years": "Though Duke claims he lived in near-poverty in the 1980's, reports indicate he led a lavish lifestyle, played the stock market, and borrowed at least \$224,000 from banks in the past six years, much of it for undisclosed investment purposes" (Marsha Shuler, Baton Rouge MORNING ADVOCATE). The investigation found that from 84-89 Duke "received more than \$180,000" from the NAAWP and other \$-raising organizations he heads, and he earned \$33,592 "by renting himself part of his house and office equipment and advising himself on campaign strategy." The search of govt records "also revealed that Duke 'suddenly acquired enormous sums of cash during" his '90 Senate campaign: "While telling a news publication in [1/90] that he had no savings of cash assets, Duke contributed \$13,500 to his own campaign [8/90] the coalition said." While Duke later reported it as a loan, he "has failed to explain the source" of a \$50,000 loan he made to his campaign 10/90 (8/17).

===== TV MONITOR =====

*18 THIS MORNING: All nets led with Gorbachev's ouster. ABC's "GMA" had Harriman Inst. dir. Robert Legvold. NBC's "Today" interviewed Sen. Richard Lugar (R-IN). "CBS This Morning" interviewed ex-Sec/State Henry Kissinger.

THIS WEEKEND: CNN's "Crossfire" hosted NOW Legal Defense Fund atty Ruth Jones and Dr. Clifford Watson, principal of all-male Detroit school. "Larry King Live" hosted Paul Harvey and the Smothers Brothers. ABC's "Nightline" examined U.S. policy in Liberia: Heritage Foundation's Kim Holmes and Liberian in exile Ellen Johnson Sirleaf. "Evans & Novak" hosted ex-AG/PA Senate candidate Dick Thornburgh. 8/16 -- NBC led with Donald Leroy Evans' confessions; ABC led with Bush's statements on the Dem unemployment bill; CBS led with illegal trading at Solomon Bros. "John McLaughlin's One on One" hosted Hemlock Society atty Cheryl Smith, National Inst. of Mental Health's Susan Blumenthal and Kennedy Inst. of Ethics' John Langan on suicide for the terminally ill. 8/17 -- NBC and ABC led with Bush's statements on abortion. CBS led with pro-life protests in Wichita. CNN's "Capital Gang" hosted ex-NRCC chair Ed Rollins. 8/18 -- All nets led with Hurricane Bob as it hit the east coast and the suspension of Saloman Brothers from selling government bonds. CBS' "Face the Nation" discussed abortion with Operation Rescue founder Randall Terry, NARAL exec. dir. Kate Michelman, NRCC chair Spencer Abraham and Dem pollster Harrison Hickman; ABC's "Brinkley" hosted AR Gov. Bill Clinton (D), VA Gov. Doug Wilder (D) and ex-Sen. Paul Tsongas (D); NBC's "Meet the Press" hosted Jesse Jackson.

DEM WOES: Jack Germond: "I think they are politically bankrupt, most of these [Dems]. They make this case against George Bush, they've got a strong case on domestic issues. If it's that strong, they ought to be willing to run against him, and they aren't. And I think they have nothing to stand on." NPR's Linda Wertheimer: "There is never a point in politics in not running if you want to be president. They ought to be out there." Ed Rollins: "There's no message, no messenger. ... I still think Cuomo's going to get into this race, and if he does, he's going to be the nominee." Germond also said it would be Cuomo-Bush ("Capital Gang," CNN, 8/17). ABC's Cokie Roberts, on financial scandals: "It's this notion that there's something bad going on. It's going on with big business, it's going with S&Ls and it's going on with banks. And the [Dem] Party should be in a position to take tremendous advantage of this. If there was ever an issue that is designed for the [Dems], this is it. And yet, they find themselves in a position where they are considered part of the problem" ("Brinkley," ABC, 8/18). Johnny Carson: "The Democratic Party is not what it used to be. Teddy Kennedy was at a [Dem] fund-raiser ... and somebody asked him, 'Are you worried about the party?' And Teddy said, 'No, I have a designated driver'" ("Tonight," NBC, 8/16).

HEALTH: CBS reported on the health care debate at the NGA meeting in Seattle. Gov. Booth Gardner (D-WA): "Every now and then, an issue jumps up and smacks us in the nose. And, in this instance, it was health care." CBS' Ron Allen: "They say they're tired of waiting for Washington to solve the crisis." Gov. Bill Clinton (D-AR): "We think there has to be some structural reform and we think the states should lead the way." PBS' Allen: "The only consensus so far: The nation's health

care system is desperately ill and no one has yet found a cure" (8/17).

WAR STORIES: "Off the Record" discussed the drug war. BOSTON GLOBE's Michael Frisby: "The crack houses are all over the cities. The key question is whether the [GOPers] are willing to put more money into rehab and counseling. So far, they haven't." Bob Beckel: "If it's a war then let's treat it like a war. That ridiculous thing in Kuwait, that was supposed to be for national security. The most important national security issue we've got is making sure our kids are raised free of drugs." Limbaugh: "It's not the administration's fault. If you want to talk about why there's drugs in the black ghettos of America today, it's because of the federal government with its welfare checks has replaced wage-earning fathers" (FOX, 8/18).

SHOWSTOPPERS: "Capital Gang's" OUTRAGES -- Buchanan: The federal deficit hitting \$362 billion. Novak: The judicial decision against Detroit's all-male school plan. Wertheimer: Bush's announcement on "no net loss" of wetlands. Germond: Right-to-Lifers in Wichita using young children in protests (8/17). "Off the Record's" BACKPAGERS -- Barone: Economic progress in Mexico. Limbaugh: PETA's complaint that suntan oil worn by ocean swimmers creates mini oil slicks. Goodgame: Economic discontent in Iran. Frisby: Jerry Brown's presidential hopes. Beckel: 350 people applying for a janitorial job in DC. GOATS -- Barone: Jackson's Rainbow Coalition. Limbaugh: The Pan-Am games. Goodgame: Reagan/Heritage Foundation celebrating 10th anniversary of tax cuts. Frisby: Paul Simon for not inviting Garfunkel to Central Park concert. Beckel: Rev. in PA for not performing a mixed marriage. "McLaughlin Group's" PREDICTIONS -- Buchanan: Big bank merger in the Midwest, possibly First Chicago with Continental. Barnes: Acting-AG William Barr and Judge Larry Silberman "strong candidates" for AG. "My guess is Silberman will get it." Germond: Wilder won't run. Kondracke: Ban on gays in military will be lifted after '92 election. McLaughlin: Mosbacher will go to head up Bush campaign and will be replaced by John Macomber, chair of Import/Export Bank (8/17). ABC's "Person of the Week": Dawn Lappin, who works to protect wild horses in NV (8/16).

===== TV SOUNDBITE =====

"Laboratory scientists are using lawyers rather than rats in their experiments -- because there are more of them, they're cheaper to train, the laboratory tenants don't get fond of them, and there are some things rats won't do."

-- Jack Germond, "McLaughlin Group," 8/16

#

~~CLASSIFIED~~

8/19/91

UNCLASSIFIED UPON
REMOVAL OF CLASSIFIED
ATTACHMENTS

DW

3/18/13

Bush Library Photocopy
Preservation

Statement made by G.B. at USSS HQ
8-19-91 (9 AM) ?

-- These are momentous and stunning events.

-- While we are still watching the situation unfold, it seems clearer all the time that, contrary to official statements, this move was extra-constitutional.

-- This is indeed a disturbing development.

-- It could have serious effects both in Soviet society and in Soviet relations with other countries, including the United States.

-- President Gorbachev is an historic figure, one who has led

the Soviet Union toward reform domestically and toward a constructive and cooperative role in the international arena.

-- His contributions have laid a foundation for progress which the Soviet people want to see continue

-- I have been in touch with:

-- We will be following events very carefully as they unfold in order to determine the appropriate response that we, in

consultation with our allies, should make.

-- We expect our Soviet Government to live up fully to its international obligations
The above obviously will not detract from its principle, openness, democracy -

Bush Library Photocopy
George Bush Handwriting

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Q: Did you have any foreknowledge that Gorbachev would be replaced?

Q: Is the U.S. military on a heightened state of alert?

Q: Will you institute any punitive measures against the Soviet Government?

Q: Do you believe the Soviet Government has turned hard line and this means the end of Gorbachev's reforms?

Q: How are you monitoring the situation?

Q: Will you return to Washington?

Q: Are Baker and Cheney coming back from their vacations and have you spoken with them?

Q: Will you hold any special meetings?

Q: Has the U.S. tried to reach Gorbachev?

Q: Have we communicated with Yanayev?

Q: Has the new Soviet Government been in touch with the U.S.?

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

We are deeply disturbed by the events of the last hours in the Soviet Union and condemn the unconstitutional resort to force. While the situation continues to evolve and information remains incomplete, the apparent unconstitutional removal of President Gorbachev, the declaration of a state of emergency, and the deployment of Soviet military forces in Moscow and other cities raise the most serious questions about the future course of the Soviet Union. This misguided and illegitimate effort by-passes both Soviet law and the will of the Soviet peoples.

Accordingly, we support President Yeltsin's call for "restoration of the legally elected organs of power and the reaffirmation of the post of USSR President M.S. Gorbachev."

Greater democracy and openness in Soviet society, including steps toward implementation of Soviet obligations under the Helsinki Final Act and the Charter of Paris have made a crucial contribution to the welcome improvement in East-West relations during the past few years.

In these circumstances, U.S. policy will be based on the following guidelines:

-- We believe the policies of reform in the Soviet Union must continue, including democratization, the process of

peaceful reconciliation between the center and the republics and economic transformation;

-- We support all constitutionally elected leaders and oppose the use of force or intimidation to suppress them or restrict their right to free speech;

-- We oppose the use of force in the Baltic States or against any republics to suppress or replace democratically elected governments;

-- We call upon the USSR to abide by its international treaties and commitments, including its commitments to respect basic human rights and democratic practices under the Helsinki Accords, and the Charter of Paris;

-- We will avoid in every possible way actions that would lend legitimacy or support to this coup effort;

-- We have no interest in a new cold war or in the exacerbation of East-West tensions;

-- At the same time, as President Bush has stated, we will not support economic aid programs if adherence to extra-constitutional means continues.

Unofficial translation

Dear Mr. President,

I am sending this message to you at a point which is critical for the destiny of the Soviet Union and for the international situation in the whole world. Having embarked upon the path of profound reforms and having gone a significant way in this direction, the Soviet Union is now facing a ^{deep} profound crisis whose further exacerbation can both call into question the very course of reform and lead to major cataclysms in international environment.

Of course, it is no secret for you that a sharp decline of production in our country not as yet compensated by the functioning of alternative industrial and agricultural structures is creating a real threat to continued existence and development of the peoples of the Soviet Union. There has emerged a situation of uncontrollability with too many centers of power. All this cannot but cause wide-spread discontent of the population.

There has also been a real threat of the country's disintegration, of a break-down of the single economic space, the single civil rights space, the single defense and the single foreign policy. A normal life under these conditions is impossible. As a result of inter-ethnic clashes there has been bloodshed in many areas of the USSR. A disintegration of the USSR would have gravest consequences not only internally, but internationally as well.

Under these circumstances we have no other choice but to take resolute measures in order to stop the slide toward catastrophe. We were compelled to impose a state of emergency in some areas of the USSR for a period of six months. This is a temporary measure, but one that is necessary today. This step is not an abandonment of the reforms started by M.S.Gorbachev. The reforms shall be continued. Our choice has been made, and we shall stick to it. We shall proceed on the basis of democracy

and glasnost. We shall be building a multifarious economy, including private enterprise. We shall continue with the policy of ensuring civil rights and freedoms. In the international sphere, all treaties and agreements remain in force, the foreign policy course of our country shall be continued. We are determined to further develop the Helsinki process, to expand mutually beneficial cooperation with our foreign partners. But in order for this course to succeed, and for what was begun by Gorbachev not to be totally discredited, we must restore political stability in our country and to move, at last, to a controlled process of changes.

I wish to lay particular emphasis on the fact that we are taking all these actions in a situation of maintaining and continued functioning of all constitutional organs of power in the country and within the framework of existing laws.

I would like to be able to count not only on understanding but support by all our foreign partners and, of course, first of all, by your country. While the main part of the effort can only be made by ourselves, we cherish your good attitude and believe that continued cooperation between our two states has been and remains in our mutual interest, and meets the interests of stability and tranquility all over the world.

For your information, Mikhail Sergeyevich is in complete safety, and nothing is threatening him.

Sincerely,

G. YANAYEV

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

2:55 p.m.

8/19

Mr. President,

I just spoke to Mrs. Bush.

She said the evacuation went well.

Uneventful.

Call her when you have a minute.

Patty

Daily

FROM
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Mr. William A. McKenzie
McKenzie and Baer
1525 Elm Street
Second Floor
Dallas, Texas 75201

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

August 19, 1991

Dear Billy Mac,

Thanks for yours of August 9. I read with interest of your relationship with Koriyama. I will tell the NSC schedulers to keep this in mind in the event (unlikely I fear) that we are permitted more than the usual one or two nights in Toyko. The project sounds first rate.

Give my love to Sally. I am writing this in D.C. to which I have returned for a few hours to try and figure out what's happening in the USSR. If it's not one really tough problem, it's another.

Warmest regards,

Sincerely,



Mr. William A. McKenzie
McKenzie and Baer
1525 Elm Street
Second Floor
Dallas, Texas 75201



August 19, 1991

Dear Billy MAc,

Thanks for yours of August 9. I read with interest of your relationship with Koriyama. I will tell the NSC schedulers to keep this in mind in the event (unlikely I fear) that we are permitted more than the usual one or two nights in Tokyo.

The project sounds first rate.

Give my love to Sally. I am writing this in DC to which I have returned for a few hours to try to figure out what's happening in the USSR. If it's not one reslly toughproblem it's another.

Warmesty Rgeards,

FROM THE PRESIDENT

McKENZIE AND BAER

ATTORNEYS

1525 ELM STREET, SECOND FLOOR

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

WILLIAM A. MCKENZIE

214-954-1113

TELEX: 73-0820

"McKENZIE-DAL"

FAX: 214-954-0989

August 9, 1991

The Honorable George Bush
President of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20500

Dear Mr. President:

In May 1990, Texas A&M University opened a branch campus in Koriyama, Japan. Last September, as Chairman of the Board, I was able to take twelve staff members and Regents from Texas A&M University to Koriyama to visit that campus. We have grown from 67 students to 150 students in the period of one year and all of the funding for the university's operation has come from business leaders in Koriyama and from the City of Koriyama itself. One of the principal benefactors of the funding of the university is Mr. Ohtake, who owns the largest grocery chain in Japan, a major share of 7-11 and now a major share of the Southland Corporation, the owner of 7-11 in the United States. The students spend two years in Koriyama becoming proficient in English and other academic skills and then come to Texas A&M, College Station.

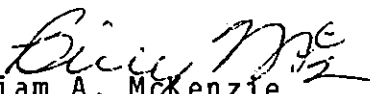
I have never experienced such hospitality as was afforded the Texas A&M delegation when we visited in September. Since that time the Honorable Hishashi Aoki, Mayor of Koriyama City, has visited Texas A&M University in College Station and has visited with Sally and me here in Dallas. I am enclosing a letter which I have just had faxed to me from Koriyama and I understand from Mayor Aoki that he will be extending you a formal invitation to visit Koriyama when you are in Japan in November. I realize how extremely tight your schedule will be but, if there is any way

Honorable George Bush
August 9, 1991
Page 2

possible for you to visit this beautiful, wonderful city with outstanding hospitality, I believe it would be a trip that will further United States relations with Japan.

It is presumptuous for me to say, but if there is any way I can assist in making your trip more delightful and of benefit to this country, I would be delighted to do so. Thank you again for all that you do for this country and I congratulate you on the success that you have just had in the last Summit. Sally joins me in sending our best wishes to you and Barbara.

Sincerely,


William A. McKenzie

WAMcK/cas

August 5, 1991

Hisashi Aoki, Mayor
Koriyama City
Fukushima Ken, JAPAN

William A. McKenzie
Board of Regents
Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas 77843
U.S.A.

Dear Mr. William A. McKenzie:

I am writing to thank you for your great hospitality in Texas. It was a great pleasure to see and talk with you. During my last visit, I realized how the crisis in the Persian Gulf has influenced the world politics. I feel that the gulf war was properly and justly handled by President Bush. I truly admired his leadership and came to realize that it is of great significance to strengthen the relationship between the United States and Japan. I believe that the strong bond between the two great nations will eventually contribute to the world peace.

Acknowledging the importance of the intertwined relationship between our two countries, people in Koriyama City invited Texas A&M University last year. We are proud of the fact that with the help of people in Texas, we were able to successfully open the branch campus in May, 1990. We still have some minor adjustments to be made. However, we are determined to make this great venture successful.

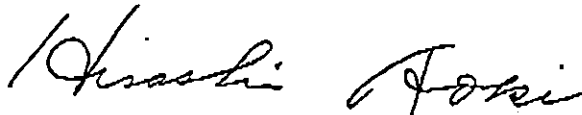
As you may know already, President Bush is going to visit Japan in November. I would like to invite President Bush to Koriyama. I will greatly appreciate it if you could assist us in making this happen.

We would like to welcome President Bush and now is the time since we have opened the branch campus of Texas A&M University in Koriyama which is only one hour away from Tokyo. I believe that his visit to Koriyama is important in improving understanding between our two countries and internationalizing Fukushima Prefecture. I also would like to extend my sincere invitation to you to come and see us in November.

Thank you again for your continuing support. Your kind consideration to my personal request would be greatly appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Hisashi Aoki





WALKER'S POINT
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

August 19, 1991

Dear Mrs. Yawkey,

Roger Clemens came by on this rainy day to play golf. We were not able to get out on the links, but he did deliver your kind invitation to be your guest at Fenway Park. I hope we can take you up on your offer someday, but in the meantime, I just wanted to say many thanks for your thoughtfulness.

Warm regards.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Bill Bush", is written over the word "Sincerely,".

WALKER'S POINT
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

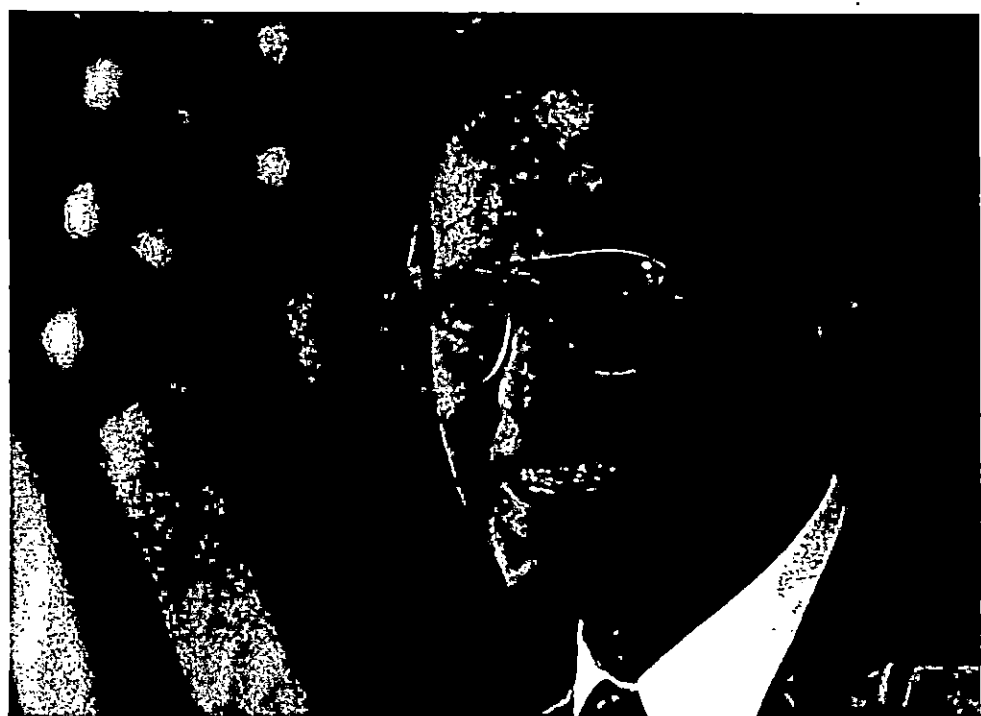
Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey
Boston Red Sox
4 Yawkey Way
Boston, MA 02215

FROM
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Mrs. Mamie McClarren
P. O. Box 258
Nemacolin, Pennsylvania 15351

LOOKING FORWARD

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY



GEORGE BUSH
WITH VICTOR GOLD



The White House
8-19-91

To:

Mamie McLarren -

With Warmest Best Wishes
Let's keep "Looking Forward"

Ag Bush

Looking Ahead

19 August - 1 September '91

Monday 19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Monday 26	27	28	29	30	31	1
Major International Events							Colombian cease-fire talks resume in Caracas	Soviet Congress of Peoples Deputies discusses union treaty				Singaporean general election	
EC aid mission in Ethiopia													
Signing of union treaty in Moscow													
Polish-Soviet troop talks in Warsaw													
Nicaraguan National Assembly convenes													
							Sihanouk chairs four-faction meeting in Thailand						
							Japanese - North Korean talks in Beijing						

Visits to US

Mulroney in Kennebunkport

— Major in DC and Kennebunkport —

Indian Army Chief of Staff Rodrigues in US

Visits Abroad

RSFSR PM Silayev in Japan

Taiwan VP Li in Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras

Gaviria in Brazil

Menem in Brazil

South Korean PM Chung in P'yongyang

Pope John Paul II
in Hungary

Walesa, Bendjedid, Andreotti at 'friendship' meeting in Italy

Burmese leader Saw Maung in China

Yang Shangkun in Mongolia

Shamir in Bulgaria

Egyptian Deputy PM
Boutros-Ghali in China

file

August 19

L A

ATTN

Mr. President,

Just to remind --- Gordy and Carol Zacks
are in Kennebunkport this week, departing
Saturday, August 24.

Inv. to them for
6:45 dinner tonight
whether Walter
comes or not ✓

Advise B P B

"No ties" if they can't
do dinner I'll invite
for something else

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy



WALKER'S POINT
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

August 12, 1991

Dear Gordy,

We've made a note of your days here in Kennebunkport and should be able to see you and Carol then.

We're having a wonderful time -- most of the "grands" are here, and George Jr. and Laura arrived yesterday; the blues are biting; I'm hitting the ball pretty well on the links; life is good.

Warmest regards.

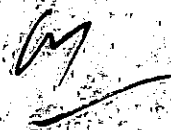
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature, likely of George H.W. Bush, is written in cursive below the word "Sincerely,".

WALKER'S POINT
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

Mr. Gordon B. Zacks
13405 Yarmouth Road
Pickerington, Ohio 43147

Monday
August 19, 1991



1. FYI — Your Mom has been evacuated to the RUMLINE Hotel.
Mrs. Walker has been evacuated to TURBOTS CREEK.
Mrs. Bush is at the Weintraubs w/ George P. and Noelle.

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Bush Library Photocopy
George Bush Handwriting

NOTE FOR THE PRESIDENT AND MRS. BUSH
FROM: LINDA CASEY

There is one addition to the Roger Clemens party. He is
Eddie Miller, Roger's brother-in-law.

Other guests (to reiterate):

✓ Matt Young -- Pitcher for the Red Sox

✓ Bob Montgomery -- TV commentator for the Sox

✓ Jim Samway -- "coordinator" of this for the Clemens -- he's a friend,
and his brother, Terry Samway, is Director John Simpson's deputy

** Attached is a little background on Clemens and Montgomery.

** General Scowcroft will be joining you. He may go out a little early,
depending on when you want your PDB.

** Tee-off is set for about 7:30.

The Clemens party will be picked up at about 7:00

Roger and Debbie Clemens will be brought up to the house, the rest
of the party will be waiting in the motorcade.

Departure from Walker's Point set for about 7:20 a.m.

EVERYONE IS READY!!! RAIN NO PROBLEM AS FAR AS THEY'RE CONCERNED.

P.S. Michael and I are having dinner with them tonight, so we'll put
them at ease!

*no golf
fun visit
though all will
breaky-out on
Sox. Hum*



CLEMENS

ROGER CLEMENS

Finished 1990 at 21-6 with M.L.-low 1.93 ERA...3rd in A.L. in wins, 1st in M.L. w/4 SHO, 3rd in A.L. w/7 CG, 4th in A.L. w/208 K and 6th w/228.1 IP...Became Sox all-time K leader with 1,424, passing Cy Young (1,341) ...Selected to A.L. All-Star team but did not pitch...A.L. Pitcher of the Month for Aug. (6-0, 0.73, 6 GS)...Right shoulder problems limited him to only 2 GS in Sept...Started Game 1 of 1990 ALCS vs. A's (6 IP, 4 H, 4 BB, 4 K; left w/1-0 lead) and Game 4...Named Sox most valuable pitcher and winner of Thomas A. Yawkey Award by Boston writers...Lives in Katy, TX w/wife Debbie and two sons.

CLEMENS, William Roger (Roger, Rocket)

RHP

Age: 28, Turns 29 Aug. 4; Born: Aug. 4, 1962, Dayton, OH. Ht.: 6' 4"; Wt.: 220. Green eyes, Brown hair. Bats and Throws: Right. Home: Katy, TX. Signed by Scout Danny Doyle, June 21, 1983. Married: Debbie Godfrey. Children: Koby Aaron 12/4/86, Kory 5/31/88.

Length of M.L. Service — 6 yrs., 142 days.

Contract status — signed through 1995 with club option for 1996.

ROUND: In 1987 began a ticket purchase program for young-... under direction of Boys and Girls Clubs of Boston...Red Sox first pick in 1983 June draft (19th overall)...Graduated from Spring Woods H.S. (Houston) in 1980...P-1B in H.S. and Legion ball...All-State in H.S....Helped Legion team win State Championship in 1979...Won 3 letters as a football defensive end and two more as a basketball center...Was All-District in football...Grew up in Dayton, OH...12th pick of N.Y. Mets in 1981 June draft but did not sign...Brother Randy played baseball and basketball at Mississippi College.



Montgomery is in his 9th season on the TV-38 crew. He was a valuable

reserve catcher for the Red Sox during his 10-year major league career. He signed with Boston in 1962 and came to the majors in 1970. He played in 387 games, including 62 for the 1975 A.L. pennant winners, before an arm injury forced his retirement during spring training in 1980.

Monty did a local radio talk show, as well as some work on Red Sox radio broadcasts, prior to joining the TV-38 team in 1982. He also announced the Red Sox on NESN for three seasons (1985-87).

**Walker's Point
Kennebunkport, Maine**

August 16, 1991

NOTE FROM THE PRESIDENT

TO: John Sununu

Bucky Bush who, as you know, is Finance Chairman of the Missouri Republican Party, tells me that he's had a lot of calls (20+) regarding the possibility of John Ashcroft becoming Attorney General. All callers are opposed to this, fearing political ramifications. Even Ashcroft's political "rabbi" has strongly urged against appointment.

Just FYI.

CB

bcc: Connie Horner

file

SENT BY FAX 8/19/91

1c

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
19. Note	From President Bush to William H.T. Bush Re: John Ashcroft [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	08/16/91	C	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information



WALKER'S POINT
KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

August 16, 1991

Dear Bucky,

Thanks for your comments about John Ashcroft -- a good man indeed. I was interested in the Party's reaction about his possibly becoming Attorney General.

We've had some great weather here -- great fishing, great golf. Mother's doing fine.

Devotedly,

GB

FROM
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Mr. William H.T. Bush

C



MISSOURI REPUBLICAN PARTY

William H. T. Bush
Finance ChairmanFAY: 207-967-3625
P- 40620

Dear G.

I have had lots of calls (20+) in the last few days about J.A. for A.G. 100% have been opposed to the appointment for fear of the political ramifications. I called to report the findings to Ron Kaufman. The last call was from John Powell who is Ashcroft's political rabbi and he, too, strongly urged against his appointment.

All agree he'd be a major A.G., but the more P.O. Box 73 • Jefferson City, Mo 65102 • (314) 636-3146 *and Right B*

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
20a. Note	From President Bush to Robert Porter Re: article (1 pp.)	08/19/91	C	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

SENT BY FAX 8/20

Document Originally
Attached to
Previous Page



File photo

The deposition from Neil Bush wasn't taken until December 1989, a year after Silverado Banking, Savings and Loan Association was closed.

Ryan wanted Bush inquiry

• The treasury official wanted the FBI to look at the possibility of political delays in the Neil Bush case.

Associated Press

WASHINGTON — A top savings and loan regulator last year asked a Treasury Department official to investigate whether an "apparent delay in aggressively pursuing" a probe of President Bush's son Neil was politically motivated.

Timothy Ryan, director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, made the request in a letter he wrote last December to Treasury's inspector general, Donald E. Kirkendall. A

copy of the letter was obtained by The Associated Press Friday under a Freedom of Information Act request.

Ryan wrote the letter two months after Kirkendall asked the FBI to investigate allegations that regulators delayed until after Election Day 1988 their closing of Silverado Banking, Savings and Loan Association, the failed thrift where Neil Bush was a director. Kirkendall had told Ryan in October 1990 that he had referred the matter to the FBI.

In June 1990 Kirkendall started an investigation into Denver-based Silverado, which was seized by regulators in December 1988. Its failure is expected to cost taxpayers around \$1 billion.

"The nature of the allegations that I am requesting you to investigate

relate to the apparent delay in aggressively pursuing the investigation of Mr. (Neil) Bush," Ryan said in the letter.

He noted that regulators took written testimony in the summer of 1988 from two major Silverado borrowers who had business relationships with Bush — developers Kenneth Good and Bill Walters.

However, Ryan pointed out, the deposition from Bush wasn't taken until December 1989, a year after Silverado was closed.

Good and Walters defaulted on around \$132 million in loans from Silverado.

FBI spokesman Nestor Michnyak confirmed Friday that the agency is still investigating Silverado, but he declined to say whether the probe includes alleged pressure by regulators to delay its closing.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
20b. Note	From President Bush to Robert Porter Re: article (1 pp.)	08/19/91	C	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Monday, August 19, 1991

Date Closed: 3/18/2013	OA/ID Number: 90614-005
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Ryan wanted Bush inquiry

● The treasury official wanted the FBI to look at the possibility of political delays in the Neil Bush case.

Associated Press

WASHINGTON — A top savings and loan regulator last year asked a Treasury Department official to investigate whether an "apparent delay in aggressively pursuing" a probe of President Bush's son Neil was politically motivated.

Timothy Ryan, director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, made the request in a letter he wrote last December to Treasury's inspector general, Donald E. Kirkendall. A

copy of the letter was obtained by The Associated Press Friday under a Freedom of Information Act request.

Ryan wrote the letter two months after Kirkendall asked the FBI to investigate allegations that regulators delayed until after Election Day 1988 their closing of Silverado Banking, Savings and Loan Association, the failed thrift where Neil Bush was a director. Kirkendall had told Ryan in October 1990 that he had referred the matter to the FBI.

In June 1990 Kirkendall started an investigation into Denver-based Silverado, which was seized by regulators in December 1988. Its failure is expected to cost taxpayers around \$1 billion.

"The nature of the allegations that I am requesting you to investigate

relate to the apparent delay in aggressively pursuing the investigation of Mr. (Neil) Bush," Ryan said in the letter.

He noted that regulators took written testimony in the summer of 1988 from two major Silverado borrowers who had business relationships with Bush — developers Kenneth Good and Bill Walters.

However, Ryan pointed out, the deposition from Bush wasn't taken until December 1989, a year after Silverado was closed.

Good and Walters defaulted on around \$132 million in loans from Silverado.

FBI spokesman Nestor Michnyak confirmed Friday that the agency is still investigating Silverado, but he declined to say whether the probe includes alleged pressure by regulators to delay its closing.

PORTLAND PRESS HERALD
SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1991
Front page, business section.



The deposition from Neil Bush wasn't taken until December 1989, a year after Silverado Banking, Savings and Loan Association was closed. File photo

Monday
August 19, 1991
3:10 pm

Per Scowcroft's office we reached the Kremlin by the direct voice link. We told them that you would like to talk to Gorbachev. The Kremlin said that they would call us back in 5 minutes. (We don't know what that means per NSC).

Patty
Patty

8:45 A.M. NEWS UPDATE

PRESIDENT (Kennebunkport/Rita Beamish, AP) -- President Bush called the ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev "a disturbing development" and said he hoped the change would not hurt improved superpower relations. "What we'll do is follow the events very carefully as they unfold, in order to determine the appropriate response," Bush told reporters. "Clearly it is a disturbing development," Bush said. "The situation is still quite murky." Bush said the coup violated the Soviet Union's constitution. He praised Gorbachev but did not condemn those who seized power. But he noted, "Coups can fail." It was clear that Bush did not know what course U.S.-Soviet relations would take, but he had no words of support for the new Kremlin leadership. "This is a very hard-line group that has elected to take matters into their own hands. What hasn't been heard from yet is the people in the Soviet Union." He took some encouragement from a statement by Gennady Yanayev, who said the change in power would not change the Soviet Union's commitment to reform.

GORBACHEV/YELTSIN (Moscow/Reuter) -- Boris Yeltsin said that Mikhail Gorbachev was being detained in a right-wing "reactionary" and "unconstitutional" coup, and called for a general strike to win his reinstatement. In a statement issued in Moscow, Yeltsin called on the armed forces to refuse to take part in the "coup" and demanded the national parliament, the Congress of People's Deputies, be summoned immediately. Yeltsin later climbed on a tank outside his parliament and called on supporters to resist the "state emergency committee." "Gorbachev is being held in the Crimea," Yeltsin said. "We must allow him the chance to address the country." "Strikes have already begun in Leningrad and some factories in the Urals have walked out. Wherever my appeal for a strike is heard, people back it," he said to cheers from supporters gathered outside the building. Yeltsin looked calm and talked without raising his voice to a crowd of some 200, many waving red-white-and-blue Russian tricolors and shouting "no to fascism."

YELTSIN/PROTESTS (Moscow/AP) -- Boris Yeltsin climbed on top of an armored vehicle blocking his parliament building and called on the Russian people to resist rule by hard-liners who seized power from Mikhail Gorbachev. The commander of the tank unit reportedly told Russian legislator, "I'm not going to order my troops to shoot Boris Yeltsin." Hundreds of military vehicles, including tanks and armored personnel carriers, moved into Moscow. The armored vehicle on which Yeltsin stood was one of 34 that surrounded the Russian parliament building. Several tanks confronted demonstrators at two locations in central Moscow, but no injuries were reported. A spontaneous protest began across the street from the headquarters of the Moscow City Council, which is controlled by radical reformers. The protesters shouted their support for Yeltsin.

BALTICS (Moscow/AP) -- Soviet forces on land and sea acted to seize key sites in the Baltics after military and hard-line leaders took power in the Kremlin. Warships blockaded the harbor in the Estonian capital of Tallinn. Four armored personnel carriers drove up to the Ministry of Communications in the Lithuanian capital of Vilnius in the early afternoon and let off Soviet soldiers who quickly occupied the building, a witness said by telephone. Soviet paratroopers in Kaunas, Lithuania's second-largest city, took over the TV and radio center and silenced the voice of the secessionist government, said Rita Dapkus, a spokeswoman for the Lithuanian parliament. "Pro-Moscow forces now control all television broadcasts in Lithuania, but Vilnius Radio is still in Lithuanian hands," the Estonian news agency ETA reported.

(New York/Reuter) -- President Landsbergis appealed to the U.N. and other world bodies, urging them not to "allow the tragedy of Budapest and Prague to be repeated." Interviewed from Vilnius by CNN, Landsbergis said the ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev was a "coup."

MAJOR (London/AP) -- Prime Minister Major said London expects the new rulers in the Soviet Union to honor all international commitments made by ousted President Gorbachev. The British leader called it "a strike against the reform process," and said it was not clear whether it's too late to influence events in Moscow.

THATCHER (London/Reuter) -- Margaret Thatcher urged the Soviet people onto the streets to protest for democracy. She also called on Britain and NATO to suspend their program of defense cuts because of the overthrow of Gorbachev. Thatcher said: "Do not assume that this coup will be successful."

WALESA (Warsaw/UPI) -- President Walesa, whose Solidarity Union helped prompt the collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe, appealed for calm in the wake of Gorbachev's ouster and asked Poles to temporarily set aside their differences.

CZECHOSLOVAK-SOVIET BORDER (Prague/Reuter) -- Czechoslovakia decided to reinforce its eastern frontier with the Soviet Union, the interior ministry said. "We must be ready in case there is an exodus of the Ukrainians," President Havel told a press conference.

CHINA (Beijing/UPI) -- A Chinese communist workers' delegation left for Moscow, suggesting Beijing intends to project an image of business as usual with the Soviet Union. China's government and Communist Party issued no immediate comment.

KISSINGER (AP) -- ...Henry Kissinger said on CBS's "This Morning" that the Gorbachev overthrow does not necessarily portend a return to the Cold War, but that it is a setback for efforts to improve U.S.-Soviet relations. "We will see a somewhat sterner relationship," Kissinger said, adding that the Eastern European countries that ousted their communist rulers during Gorbachev's era "will be extremely worried" that Moscow might seek to reassert its influence over them.

11:30 A.M. NEWS UPDATE

CONGRESS (AP) -- Leading members of Congress condemned the coup. Sen. Nunn called it a "profoundly disturbing event" that the U.S. and the free world must oppose. Nunn also said the committee of hard-liners that organized the coup has "no legitimate claim" to govern the Soviet Union. Sen. Dixon said Gorbachev's ouster means "a lot of very serious problems" for the U.S. Dixon said that the coup calls into question the just-signed START Treaty.

YANAYEV (Moscow/Reuter) -- Acting Soviet President Yanayev ordered the declaration of a state of emergency in Moscow. A decree signed by Yanayev also appointed a general identified as N. Kalinin as city commandant. "(The emergency is declared) in view of the increasing tensions in the city of Moscow...caused by failure to obey the decree of the State Emergency Committee, by attempts to organize meetings and demonstrations and incitement to disorder," the decree said. It was not immediately clear if a curfew would be declared in the city, but one military official said he considered it almost certain.

(Moscow/Reuter) -- The leaders of a right-wing coup banned the publication of all but a few national newspapers. A decree issued by the State Emergency Committee said only nine newspapers, all of them right-wing except for the liberal Izvestia could be published until further notice.

YELTSIN (Moscow/Reuter) -- Boris Yeltsin ordered all army and KGB units involved in the overthrow of Mikhail Gorbachev to stand down and said he was assuming control on the territory of Russia. A statement issued in the Russian Federation parliament, guarded by elite police units loyal to Yeltsin, said all central Soviet organs of executive power on Russian territory were now transferred to his control.

PROTESTS (Moscow/AP) -- People opposing the coup turned out to block tanks and armored personnel carriers in Moscow. Thousands of people marched to a square next to the Kremlin and gathered outside the Russian Republic parliament building. They crowd met a tank column, and several hundred people surrounded them and climbed on top of some of the vehicles. The armored vehicles later backed off several hundred yards, and protesters began erecting makeshift barricades with trucks, buses and paving slabs. Later in the day, most of the armored vehicles around the Russian republic's parliament had left.

SHEVARDNADZE (Moscow/AP) -- Former Foreign Minister Shevardnadze said the West should throw its support behind reformers in the Soviet Union to help counter hard-liners. In an interview with the AP, a grim and tired-looking Shevardnadze said he was not surprised by the takeover. "The West should show its solidarity with reform movements in the country. What is happening now is a tragedy for the West, for the Soviet Union and for the East as well." Asked what democratic reformers in the Soviet Union should do now, Shevardnadze said: "We have to appeal directly to the people." He urged pro-democratic forces to call a special session of the Supreme Soviet to address the takeover. "Gorbachev should be allowed to speak on national television as soon as possible," said Shevardnadze.

-more-

MARKETS (New York/AP/CNN) -- Wall Street and other worldwide markets reacted with alarm to the ouster of Mikhail Gorbachev. At 11:02 a.m. EDT the Dow was down 66.86 points. Trading was delayed in many stocks because of order imbalances. "We expect the Dow to go down at least 50 to 70 points, maybe more. To a large extent it will be panicky liquidation," said Hildegard Zagorski, a vice president at Prudential Securities Inc.

EC (The Hague/AP) -- The EC said it views the coup in the Soviet Union with "grave concern." The Dutch foreign minister, speaking for the EC, condemned the ouster of Gorbachev, saying it could harm Soviet relations with the trading bloc.

NATO (Brussels/Reuters) -- NATO called emergency meetings, worried that the removal of Mikhail Gorbachev could herald a return to Cold War attitudes and ruin attempts to build a new, more peaceful Europe. NATO Secretary General Woerner said in a brief statement that the removal of Gorbachev and his replacement by a hard-line emergency committee were "reasons for great concern."

PEREZ DE CUELLAR (Lisbon/Reuters) -- Secretary General Perez de Cuellar said it was too early to judge the new government in the Soviet Union, but he hoped the overthrow of Mikhail Gorbachev would not lead to a civil war. Perez de Cuellar also said he hoped the change of government would not derail the democratization process in the rest of Eastern Europe. "I hope the Soviet Union is going to respect the sovereignty and the independence of the countries of Eastern Europe."

IRAQ (Nicosia/Reuters) -- The government of Saddam Hussein hailed the coup in Moscow. Iraq's ruling Revolutionary Command Council issued a statement saying Gorbachev's policies had hurt Iraq. So, the statement said, "it is natural" for Iraq to welcome the coup. The statement said it hopes the new leaders will restore what the Iraqis call "the correct international balance."

###

2:00 P.M. NEWS UPDATE

SOVIET REFORMS/YANAYEV (Moscow/Reuter) -- New Soviet leader Yanayev said the Emergency committee...remained committed to democratic and market reforms. He told a news conference that they would pursue the course set by Gorbachev in 1985. "We stand for genuine democratic processes, a consistent reform policy and the renewal of the people so that they can flourish socially and economically," he said.

AMBASSADOR KOMPLEKTOV (UPI) -- The Soviet ambassador told the Bush administration his country's new leadership wants to press on with economic and political reforms and wishes to maintain good relations with the West. Ambassador Komplektov met for about 40 minutes with Undersecretary Eagleburger. State Department officials declined to say whether they anticipated that the overthrow of Gorbachev would result in fundamental changes in Soviet foreign policy.

GORBACHEV'S HEALTH/YANAYEV (Moscow/AP) -- Vice President Yanayev said that Mikhail Gorbachev might someday return to power. "I should say that Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev is now on vacation," Yanayev told a news conference. "He is undergoing treatment in the south of our country. He is very tired after all these years, and he will need some time to get better. We hope...he will take office again. I believe we will publicize a medical bulletin on the president's state of health in due time," he said. "Let me tell you that nothing threatens [Gorbachev]. He is in a safe place, but he needs more time to feel better." He said that his government intended "to continue to pursue the reforms that Gorbachev started in 1985." The action was taken, he said, "to stop the country from sliding down to a disaster."

YELTSIN (Moscow/Reuter) -- Boris Yeltsin said a reign of terror would stalk the country if the overthrow of Gorbachev were allowed to succeed and urged soldiers not to support new Communist hardline leaders. "Soldiers, officers and generals. The clouds of terror and dictatorship are gathering over the whole country. They must not be allowed to bring eternal night," he said in a statement.

BALTICS (Moscow/AP) -- A Soviet military official announced that he was assuming control of the secessionist Baltics and warned leaders they faced arrest if they resisted, Latvian officials said. The commander of the Soviet Baltic Military District, Lt. Gen. Feodor Kuzmin, spoke by telephone to Latvian President Gorbunovs and said he was also taking control of Lithuania and Estonia, Latvian officials reported in a statement issued in Copenhagen.

MITTERRAND (Paris/UPI) -- President Mitterrand called on the new rulers of the Soviet Union to guarantee the "life and liberty" of Gorbachev and Yeltsin and warned the Soviet coup leaders they would be "judged by their acts." Opposition politicians urged the government to take a strong stand against the takeover and reconsider proposed defense spending cuts.

IRAQI COMMENTS (UPI) -- Iraq welcomed the ouster of President Gorbachev. "It is natural that we welcome such change," said an Iraqi official spokesman as quoted by the official Iraqi News Agency.

###

5:15 p.m. EDT UPDATE

HURRICANE BOB (Boston/Reuter) -- Hurricane Bob thrashed the Rhode Island coastline and Cape Cod.... Seaside communities were buffeted by winds up to 80 mph.

(UPI) -- FEMA officials were dispatched to all new England states and New York to be available to offer assistance as Hurricane Bob crashed onto land.... FEMA Director Stickney said the storm's path may have influenced President Bush's decision to return to Washington.

COUP/SOVIET A.G. (Havana/Reuter) -- Soviet Attorney General Nikolai Trubin said emergency measures decreed in the Soviet Union were totally legal and aimed at saving the economy and guaranteeing order to continue developing democratic ideas. He said the developments at home would not mean changes in relations with any country and existing agreements would be honored. "Relations with Cuba, in particular, don't depend on any temporary phase," he said.... "The measures just taken are aimed at strengthening law and order, which are indispensable conditions for developing the current ideals of democratization," Trubin said.

COUP/CURFEW (Moscow/Reuter) -- The city commandant of Moscow, appointed after the overthrow of President Gorbachev, said no curfew would be enforced in Moscow Monday night..., "but we cannot rule this out for the future if circumstances demand," said Gen. Nikolai Kalinin. He said on the program Vremya that a state of emergency was in force in the city.

COUP/LITHUANIA (Moscow/Reuter) -- Troops loyal to the new Soviet hard-line government seized key installations in Lithuania and President Landsbergis urged peaceful resistance from his barricaded parliament.... The Estonian news agency ETA said Gen. Kuzmin, appointed military commandant in the Baltic district, had ordered separatist President Ruutel to dissolve all military formations and ban demonstrations. Ruutel had refused. "If necessary, I will put my head on the block, because we cannot retreat," ETA quoted Ruutel as saying.

COUP/YELTSIN (Moscow/Reuter) -- Ten tanks from an elite Soviet division rolled through barricades to the Russian parliament to bolster Boris Yeltsin in his resistance to the coup.

COUP/BUSH, REAGAN (Kennebunkport/Thomas Ferraro, UPI) -- ...President Bush expressed grave reservations about Gennady Yanayev.... Bush said he sympathized with Boris Yeltsin..., who called for a general strike in protest.... In California, former President Reagan issued a statement saying, "I view with great concern and alarm the developments in the Soviet Union." He added, "I can't believe that the Soviet people will allow a reversal in the progress that they have recently made toward economic and political freedom."

COUP/SCOWCROFT (Kennebunkport/Tom Raum, AP) -- ...National Security Adviser Scowcroft, asked what the U.S. could do, said, "The options are to stop whatever's happening" between the two nations.

-more-

COUP/PENTAGON (AP) -- The U.S. military is keeping a watchful eye on military movement inside the USSR..., but has seen no activity threatening to the U.S., a senior Pentagon official said.... "We haven't seen anything from the Soviets, in terms of strategic forces, that appears to be a problem, no," the official said.... "Internal dissension doesn't always translate into external aggression."

COUP/AGRICULTURE (UPI) -- The ouster could imperil \$900 million in U.S.-guaranteed food credits..., but U.S. officials declined to say what tack would be taken. Secretary Madigan said in a telephone interview with UPI that "it's premature to discuss" possible responses.

COUP/CONGRESS (Reuter) -- Sen. DeConcini said the Administration should reconsider the treaties just signed. "They may look good on paper, but it's difficult to have any confidence in them with marshall law in force," he told reporters.... Sen. Lugar said the U.S. and its allies should remain calm in response to the coup. "We have a strong defense, we have strong allies; we ought to exercise calmness and the leadership that President Bush clearly exemplified in his statement this morning..., " he told ABC.

(UPI) -- Members of Congress, in a rare show of unity, denounced the ouster of President Gorbachev and made it plain that U.S. trade concessions, farm credits and ratification of the START treaty are in jeopardy....

"Just as we would reward the Soviets for reforming, we will rebuke them for stepping back. Specifically, this means no movement on either the most-favored-nation trade status or the START treaty,"... Rep. Gephardt said, also calling for "measured responses" if there is violence or if borders and treaties are not honored. Sen. Mitchell said the overthrow would affect consideration of MFN status, adding, "I do not believe the United States should now reward those who have acted illegally by approving this agreement."... "Any movement to economic normalization has top stop," Sen. Gramm said. "Trade -- that's dead."...

Sen. DeConcini said President Bush should make it clear to the Soviet Union there would be a U.S. response if the Soviet Union moves troops into Eastern Europe or the Baltics. If that happens, he said, he would urge NATO to go on alert and cancel the planned reduction of 70,000 troops "as a clear signal against any type of military threat."... Sen. Nunn said the new Soviet rulers have "no legitimate claim to govern and merit neither our support or our recognition." Rep. Broomfield...said, "The Western democracies should draw a line in the sand."... Sen. Lott said he has warned in the past that the U.S. has put "far too much dependence" on Gorbachev in developing policy with the Soviets and "we have reduced our defense capabilities too fast based on that relationship."... "We must now ask whether President Bush will put his weight behind the democratic reform movement or will he repeat a tendency displayed in the past and kowtow to the powers to be in Moscow," Rep. McCurdy said.

COUP/BRITAIN, FRANCE (London/AP) -- ...Prime Minister Major called the development "ominous" and President Mitterrand urged the new leaders to guarantee "life and liberty" for Gorbachev and Boris Yeltsin.

(London/UPI) -- Britain...announced it was suspending \$82 million in technical aid to the Soviet Union and said it planned to urge the EC to reduce aid to Moscow.

COUP/CANADA (Ottawa/Reuter) -- Prime Minister Mulroney said Canada has frozen all aid to the Soviet Union.... He told reporters that Canada does not recognize the new Soviet government.... "Until that is resolved everything is suspended," he said.

COUP/KOHL (Bonn/Reuter) -- Chancellor Kohl, clearly upset by the overthrow, urged Moscow to continue the deposed president's reforms and respect his treaties with the West. He said he was sure Moscow would withdraw its remaining 272,000 troops from eastern Germany on schedule. He said further aid from Bonn...would depend on the new leaders' commitment to reform, human rights and detente.

COUP/WALESIA (UPI) -- ...President Lech Walesa appealed for calm.... "The situation in the USSR is significant for our country," he said. "It can affect our bilateral relations. We want then to be friendly." But he emphasized Poland would retain its hard-won sovereignty as well as pursuing economic and political reforms.

COUP/E. EUROPE (Vienna/Reuter) -- Eastern European states reacted with shock and concern but most appeared confident that their democratic reforms which he made possible were not threatened.

###

#22

General Scowcroft came back and you will get a transcript of the short q. and a. He said the main reason for the return was to get the government organized to provide the information and options needed and to get Strauss sworn ~~in~~ in and ~~on~~ ^{en route}. Some highlights of Scowcroft:

---No change in the situation in S.U this morning caused Bush to switch gear and return, simply the factors mentioned ~~about~~ ^{above}.

---The U.S. views the situation as "quite negative" and discounts the efforts of these in charge to "look moderate." The move "can only ~~be~~ for the purpose of setting back reforms."

---A series of meetings began early this morning in Washington, with the PCC (~~planning~~ the level below the deputies committee) and a deputy committee meeting this morning and this afternoon. Their purpose is both to monitor and to give Bush options on what Bush might want to "suspend" as a signal of displeasure.

---Bush has the option of suspending "whatever is happening" with the Soviets but the good General did not care to enumerate the options.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Except for a flash of irritation when asked if the U.S. should have had more of a clue, Scowcroft seemed his usual cheerful, business-like self and suggested this, while stunning, was an internal Soviet Affair and U.S. interest was in not interfering but in getting Soviet Union back on reform route it had been on. He said Bush had made a number of other leader calls and would do more on the ground. ~~See the transcript.~~ ^{Would not endorse Yeltsin Out Come}

~~The flight started next~~ Bush's dash to Washington had a hurried, ^{his} hurried, gloomy feel to it. The heavy downpour and dark skies made it ~~me~~ seem like dusk as he tore off down Route 95, with miles of cars backed up along the access routes to keep the highway clear for the motorcade, which was buffeted by the wind and rain. Air Force One ~~tippled~~ and rocked in the dark skies for a few minutes early into the flight, with occasional rocky going in the air (note evidence in the typing of this report).

We did not see the President, except when he made a dash in the rain onto AF One. George W. came back to say hello--he said he knew nothing about nothing except he was told the President was leaving and he and his family hitched a ride back to Washington, a day earlier than he had planned. Roman got a tape of the general and said WhiteHouse would transcribe and send to maine....Roman said a return is still planned tomorrow.

POOL REPORT #21

NEWS CONFERENCE AT WALKER'S POINT

KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

MONDAY, AUGUST 19, 1991

You heard the audio feed of the press conference, and a transcript will be coming later. One piece of the exchanges you didn't hear came after the press conference itself ended, when your pool encountered the President and General Scowcroft as they were walking back to the President's house. That exchange also will be part of the transcript coming later. The President made one crack about how there always is news when he comes up to Kennebunkport. More important, he was asked whether he would vacate Walker's Point because of the hurricane and indicated that nothing being forecast now would compel him to leave. He referred reporters to the Coast Guard officer accompanying him, who said the hurricane is expected to strike this area early this afternoon, bringing 30-60 knot winds with gusts to 70 knots. A 4 to 7 foot tidal surge is expected, but the Coast Guard officer said the Guard is not recommending evacuation of this area.

The press conference itself lasted 20 minutes and was held in the small cottage at the front of the compound that serves as a White House Staff office. The President was wearing a blue blazer and khaki slacks with Topsider shoes. He was accompanied by General Scowcroft and Roman Popadiuk as he entered the press conference from a phone call he was making in his main house.

Roman Popadiuk is expected to brief at approximately 11:00 a.m. in the Shawmut Filing Center.

No further Presidential activity at this time.

Jerry Seib, Wall Street Journal

#

FROM
THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Honorable Rudy Boschwitz
5401 East River Road
Minneapolis, MN 55421



THE PRESIDENT

8-19-91
D.C. (this day
Gorbachev was in town)

Dear Rudy,

Re yours of 7-27-91, I
understand completely. Thanks
for checking in.

To my star emissary and
all the family I send my very
best. Warmest Regards Liz B,

bcc: J. Sununu
J. Naylor
B. Montagne

Jan Burmeister

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

August 19, 1991

Dear Mark:

Thanks for your letter and the rug. The rug is beautiful, but it is far too expensive for Bar and me to give as Christmas presents. A crying shame because we both love it. However, please let me know to whom I should send the \$700 check. Thanks for your thoughtfulness. The Hampton taste shines through yet again!

I am writing this from D.C., having had to break away from Kennebunkport due to today's horrible developments in the Soviet Union.

Hope you're getting some rest. Love to all, in which Bar joins.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "G. H. W. Bush", with a long, sweeping diagonal line extending from the bottom right of the signature.

Mr. Mark Hampton
654 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10021

910820